

## YSP-5100 / YSP-4100

Digital Sound Projector<sup>TM</sup>

Owner's Manual

**English** for North America

#### Inte\liBeam

The "Intell/Beam" logo and "IntelliBeam" are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.

#### CINEMADSP

The "|CINEMADSP" logo and "Cinema DSP" are registered trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.

### **Uni**Volume

The "UniVolume" and "UniVolume" are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.



The "VA@red" and "yAired" are trademarks of Yamaha Corporation.

### DOLBY.

Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories.

Dolby, Pro Logic and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories



Manufactured under license under U.S. Patent No's:

 $5,\!451,\!942;\!5,\!956,\!674;\!5,\!974,\!380;\!5,\!978,\!762;\!6,\!226,\!616;\!6,\!487,\!535$  & other U.S. and worldwide patents issued & pending. DTS is a registered trademark and the DTS logos, Symbol, DTS-HD and DTS-HD Master Audio are trademark of DTS, Inc. © 1996-2007 DTS, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



Manufactured under license from Cambridge Mechatronics Ltd. Worldwide patents applied for.

The "①" logo and "Digital Sound Projector<sup>TM</sup>" are trademarks of Cambridge Mechatronics Ltd.

#### HDMI

"HDMI", the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

#### x.v.Color

"x.v.Color" is a trademark.

#### iPod™, iPhone™

iPod is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.





"Made for iPod" means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

"Works with iPhone" means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPhone and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.



SIRIUS, XM and all related marks and logos are trademarks of Sirius XM Radio Inc. and its subsidiaries. All rights reserved. **Service not available in Alaska and Hawaii.** 

#### About this manual

- · Make sure you read precautions in "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet) carefully before using this unit.
- This manual describes how to connect and operate this unit. For details regarding the operation of external components, refer to the supplied owner's manual for each component.
- Operations in this manual use keys on the supplied remote control of this unit unless otherwise specified.
- indicates a tip for your operation.
- An illustration of the remote control in the left pages of this manual indicates the keys to be used in two facing (left and right) pages.
- This manual is produced prior to production. Designs and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and the product, the product has priority.

### CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	
Features	4
General operation flow	5
Controls and functions	6
Front panel	6
Front panel display	7
Rear panel	8
Remote control	9

PREPARATION	
Installation	10
Connections	12
Before connecting components	12
Connecting external components	12
Connecting a subwoofer	13
Connecting the FM antenna	14
Preparing the remote control	14
Installing batteries in the remote control	14
Operation range of the remote control	14
Changing OSD language	15
AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)	15
Installing the IntelliBeam microphone	15
Using AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)	16
Using the system memory	19
Saving settings	19
Loading settings	

PLAYBACK FEATURES
Playback
Playing back sources21
Playing back TV sounds21
Playing back a player21
Muting audio output21
Decoder and input channel indicators21
Playback mode22
Selecting surround or stereo playback22
Enjoying CINEMA DSP programs22
Changing the audio output method for surround
playback23
Enjoying 2-channel sources
in surround sound
Playing back 5.1-channel sources in 7.1-channel surround
FM tuning
Tuning into the desired FM station (Frequency tuning)
Registering FM stations and tuning in (Preset tuning)25
SIRIUS Satellite Radio <sup>TM</sup> tuning
Listening to Satellite Radio
Connecting the SiriusConnect <sup>TM</sup> tuner
Activating SIRIUS Satellite Radio <sup>TM</sup> subscription
SIRIUS Satellite Radio <sup>TM</sup> operations
Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio <sup>TM</sup> channels
Displaying the SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ information30
Playing back iPod <sup>TM</sup> /iPhone <sup>TM</sup> 30

Useful features
Adjusting volume level automatically (UniVolume) 31
Using the HDMI <sup>TM</sup> control function31
Using the sleep timer31
Configuring settings for each input source
(Option menu)
Displaying the input signal information
OFFTHOR
SETTINGS
Customizing this unit (SET MENU)33
SET MENU items
Basic SET MENU operation34
MANUAL SETUP34
SOUND SET MENU36
SOUND OUT MENU37
INPUT MENU38
DISPLAY MENU39
System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP) 40
Using an external amplifier41
Controlling external components42
APPENDIX
Troubleshooting43
Glossary47
Specifications48
List of remote control codes49
Index 56

### INTRODUCTION

#### **Features**

#### **Digital Sound Projector**

The Digital Sound Projector technology allows one slim unit to control and steer multiple channels of sound to generate multichannel surround sound, thus eliminates the need for satellite loudspeakers and cabling normally associated with conventional surround sound systems. This unit also employs the beam modes that let you enjoy the surround sound (5 Beam, Stereo+3 Beam, 3 Beam for 5.1-channel audio, 5 Beam plus 2, Stereo + 3 Beam plus 2, 3 Beam for 7.1-channel audio) and 2-channel stereo playback.

#### **HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface)**

- ♦ HDMI input x 4, HDMI output x 1
- HDMI interface for standard, enhanced, or high-definition video (including 1080p video signal transmission) as well as multi-channel digital audio based on HDCP
  - Automatic audio and video synchronization (lip sync) information capability
  - Deep Color video signal transmission capability
  - "x.v.Color" video signal transmission capability
  - High definition digital audio format signals capability
  - Multi-channel Linear PCM signal capability
- ◆ Simple and easy connections with HDMI supported external components
- ◆ Functional link which enables the remote control of your TV to control this unit (with an HDMI control-compatible TV)
  - Power mode switch capability (on/standby)
  - Volume adjustment capability
  - TV sounds reproduce device selection capability (this unit/TV)

#### **AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)**

This unit employs the automatic sound beam and acoustic optimization technology with the aid of the supplied IntelliBeam microphone. You can avoid troublesome listening-based speaker setup and achieve highly accurate sound beam adjustments that best match your listening environment.

#### Cinema DSP

This unit employs the Cinema DSP technology developed by Yamaha Electronics Corp. that lets you experience movies at home with all the original dramatic sound impact.

#### UniVolume

This unit employs the automatic volume adjustment function. You can limit the volume level of the TV so that it will not increase suddenly when whenever the contents being broadcast change (due to commercials, etc.).

### Various digital audio decoders includes newly added HD audio decoder, and sound technologies

- Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby digital Surround EX, Dolby Digital, Dolby Pro Logic, Pro Logic II, Pro Logic IIx
- DTS-HD Master Audio, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS 96/24, DTS-ES, DTS, DTS-ES (discrete and matrix), DTS Neo: 6
- Music Enhancer to improve the sound quality of compression artifacts such as the MP3 format
- ◆ Bass Extension to produce powerful bass sounds

#### Sophisticated FM tuner

- ◆ 40-station random and direct preset tuning
- ◆ Automatic preset tuning

#### SIRIUS Satellite Radio

- SIRIUS Satellite Radio tuning capability, using SiriusConnect tuner, sold separately
- ◆ SIRIUS Satellite Radio information displaying capability

#### Wireless connection (yAired)

- Wireless connection with iPod/iPhone, using Yamaha wireless transmitter for iPod (PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC)
- Wireless connection with subwoofer, using Yamaha wireless subwoofer kit (SWK-W10) (not available in some countries)
- iPod/iPhone interlock feature to turn on/off this unit or switch the input source in conjunction with iPod/iPhone operations

#### **Versatile Remote Control**

The supplied remote control comes with preset remote control codes used to control external components connected to this unit.

### **General operation flow**

1 Install this unit and connect to other components.

"Installation" (page 10), "Connections" (page 12)



2 Run AUTO SETUP to optimize the beam and sound settings.

"AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)" (page 15)



3 Play back a source.

"Playback" (page 21).



4 Change the playback method (surround/stereo), CINEMA DSP and/or beam modes settings.

"Playback mode" (page 22).

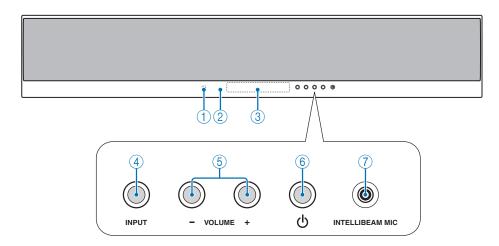


5 Configure this unit's settings and/or set remote control codes.

"Customizing this unit (SET MENU)" (page 33), "Controlling external components" (page 42).

### **Controls and functions**

### Front panel



#### ① Remote control sensor

Receives infrared signals from the remote control (page 14).

#### ② Power LED

Lights up when the power is turned on (page 21).

#### ③ Front panel display

Shows information about the operational status of this unit (page 7).

#### (4) INPUT

Press repeatedly to switch between input sources.

#### ⑤ VOLUME +/-

Controls the volume level of all audio channels. Control range: MIN (minimum), 01 to 99, MAX (maximum)

#### ⑥ Power (心) key

Turns on the power of this unit or sets it to the standby mode (page 21).

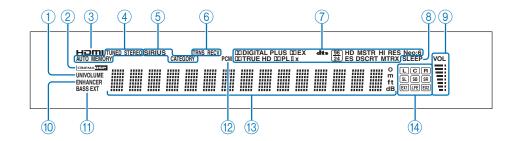
#### Note

 In the standby mode, this unit consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control or to search for HDMI signals.

#### **⑦ INTELLIBEAM MIC jack**

Connect the supplied IntelliBeam microphone for AUTO SETUP (page 15).

#### Front panel display



#### 1 UNIVOLUME indicator

Lights up when the UniVolume function is turned on (page 31).

#### 2 CINEMA DSP indicator

Lights up when a sound field program is selected (page 22).

#### ③ HDMI indicator

Lights up when the signal of the selected input source is input from the HDMI IN jack(s).

#### (4) Tuner indicators

FM: Light up when this unit is tuned into an FM station (page 25). SIRIUS: MEMORY flashes during the preset operation (page 28).

#### (5) SIRIUS indicators

Light up when this unit is tuned into a SIRIUS Satellite Radio channel (page 26).

#### **6 Wireless indicators**

**TRNS** Lights up when a wireless connection is established between the Yamaha wireless subwoofer kit (SWK-W10) and this unit (page 13).

RECV Lights up when a wireless connection is established between the Yamaha wireless transmitter for iPod (PDX-50TX) and this unit (page 30).

#### (7) Decoder indicators

Light up when the corresponding decoder operates (page 21).

#### (8) SLEEP indicator

Lights up when the sleep timer is set (page 31).

#### 9 Volume level indicator

Displays the current volume level.

#### (10) ENHANCER indicator

Lights up when the Music Enhancer is selected (page 37).

#### (1) BASS EXT indicator

Lights up when the bass extension mode is turned on (page 37).

#### 12 PCM indicator

Lights up when this unit is reproducing PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) digital audio signals.

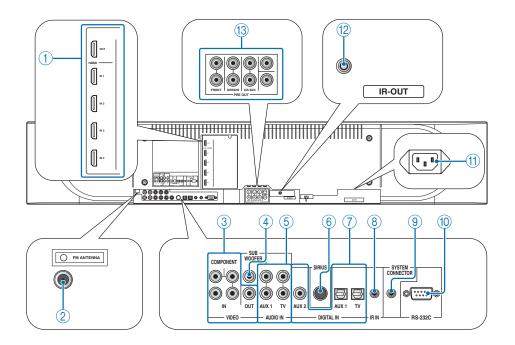
#### (3) Multi-information display

Shows information with alphanumeric characters when you adjust the parameters of this unit. Current input source and audio output method are displayed when this unit is turned on.

#### (4) Input channel indicators

The channel component of the current input signal is displayed (page 21).

#### Rear panel



#### Note

• The rear panel illustration shows jacks and their names to help you find them easily. They are not exactly the same as the ones on the actual rear panel of this unit.

#### ① HDMI jacks

Connect your HDMI components (page 12).

#### ② FM ANTENNA jack

Connect the FM antenna (page 14).

#### ③ VIDEO jacks

Connect to the video jacks of your external components (page 12).

#### **4** SUBWOOFER jack

Connect your subwoofer (page 13).

#### **5** AUDIO IN jacks

Connect to the analog audio output jacks of your external components (page 12).

#### 6 SIRIUS antenna jack

Connect a SiriusConnect tuner (sold separately) (page 26).

#### 7 DIGITAL IN jacks

Connect to the digital audio output jacks of your external components (page 12).

#### (8) IR IN terminal

This is a control expansion terminal for commercial use only.

#### **9 SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal**

Use to connect a Yamaha subwoofer equipped with a SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal to this unit (page 13).

#### (10) RS-232C terminal

This is a control expansion terminal for commercial use only.

#### (1) AC IN

Connect the supplied power cable (page 12).

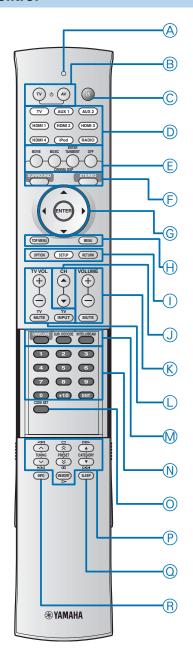
#### (2) IR-OUT terminal

This is a control expansion terminal for commercial use only.

#### (3) PRE OUT jacks

Connect your external amplifier (page 41).

#### Remote control



#### Note

• When operating the keys located on the slide cover (INFO, SLEEP, etc.), close the slide cover completely before operation.

#### A Transmission indicator

Lights up when infrared control signals are being output.

#### B TV (也)

Turns on the power of your TV or set it to the standby mode (page 42).

#### B AV (也)

Turns on the power of the selected component or set it to the standby mode (page 42).

#### © Power (🖰) key

Turns on the power of this unit or set it to the standby mode (page 21).

#### D Input selector keys

Use to select an input source (page 21). An input source key currently selected lights up when the remote control is operated.

#### **© CINEMA DSP program keys**

Select the CINEMA DSP programs (page 22).

#### **F** SURROUND/STEREO

Switches between surround and stereo playback (page 22).

#### © Cursor ( $\triangle / \nabla / \langle / \rangle$ ) keys, ENTER

Select and adjust menu items.

#### (H) TOP MENU

Displays the top menu of a Blu-ray disc or DVD (page 42).

#### (H) MENU

Displays the menu of a Blu-ray disc or DVD (page 42).

#### (I) OPTION

Displays the option menu (page 32). The remote control turns to setting mode (①SETUP lights up).

#### (I) SETUP

Displays the SETUP menu (page 33). Press and hold to directly enter the LANGUAGE SETUP menu (page 15). Lights up when the remote control is turned into the setting mode of the main unit.

#### (I) RETURN

Returns to the previous menu screen (page 34).

#### ① CH △ / ▽

Changes the channels of your TV/recorder (page 42).

#### ⟨ VOLUME +/−

Increases or decreases the volume level of this unit (page 21).

#### **MUTE**

Mutes the sound. (page 21).

#### TV operation keys

Use to control your TV (page 42).

#### **M** UNIVOLUME

Turns on or off the UniVolume function (page 31).

#### M SUR.DECODE

Selects a decoder for surround playback (page 24). The remote control turns to setting mode (①SETUP lights up).

#### M INTELLIBEAM

Enters the AUTO SETUP menu (page 16). The remote control turns to setting mode (①SETUP lights up).

#### Numeric keys

Use to enter numbers.

#### O CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations (page 42).

#### P Tuner / external component operation keys

Use to select or preset an FM station or Sirius Satellite Radio channel or control playback of your external components (pages 25, 26 and 42).

#### SLEEP

Sets the sleep timer (page 31).

#### ® INFO

Displays information about signals currently input to this unit (page 32).

### **PREPARATION**

### Installation

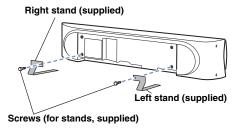
This section describes a suitable installation location to install this unit using a wall mount bracket, a rack, a table top stand or a floor stand. To achieve desired surround sound effects, install this unit where there are no objects such as furniture obstructing the path of sound beams (page 11). Depending on your installation environment, connections with external components (page 12) should be done before installation.

#### Notes

- Make sure you leave an adequate amount of ventilation space so that heat can escape. We recommend installing this unit using a wall mount bracket, a rack, a table top stand or a floor stand.
- Be sure to install this unit where it will not fall subject to vibrations, such as from an earthquake, and where it is out of the reach of children.
- When using a cathode-ray tube (CRT) TV, do not install this unit directly above your TV.
- If the picture on your TV screen becomes blurred or distorted, we recommend moving this unit away from your TV.

#### ■ Attach the stands

Attach the supplied stands to this unit as shown below. Make sure that you attach the left and right stands correctly. These stands are unnecessary if you use the optional wall mount bracket.



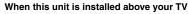
#### Note

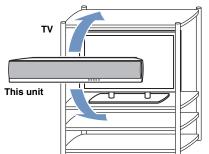
 Depending on a rack, table top stand, or floor stand, the stands may not be necessary.

#### ■ Using a rack

You can install this unit either above or under your TV in a commercially available rack.

It should be large enough to allow adequate ventilation space around this unit and strong enough to support the weight of both this unit and your TV.



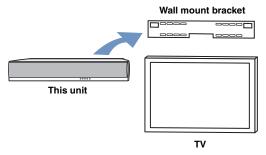


#### When this unit is installed under your TV

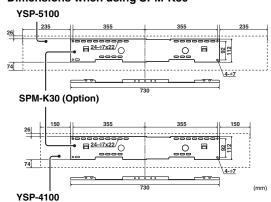
#### Using a wall mount bracket

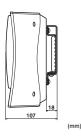
You can use the optional wall mount bracket (such as SPM-K30) to mount this unit on the wall in your listening room.

Attachment of the wall mount bracket: refer to the owner's manual supplied with the wall mount bracket.



#### Dimensions when using SPM-K30

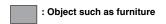


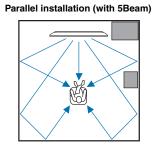


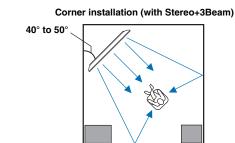
#### ■ Using a table top stand or a floor stand

You can mount both your TV and this unit on a commercially available table top stand or floor stand.

#### ■ Ideal installation condition



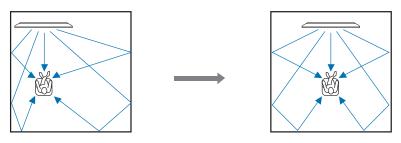




#### **■** For better listening environment

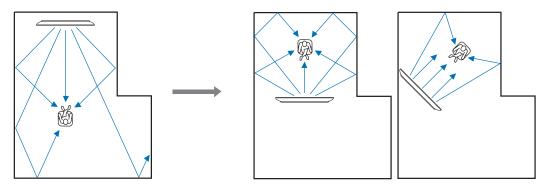
#### Example 1

Install this unit as close to the exact center of the wall as possible.



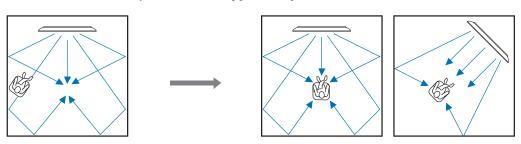
#### Example 2

Install this unit so that the sound beams can be reflected off the walls.



#### Example 3

Install this unit as close to the exact front of your normal listening position as possible.



#### **Connections**

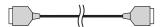
#### Before connecting components

#### ■ Cables used for connections

The symbols on the left of cable names (such as 1, 1, and 1) correspond with the symbols described in "Connecting your TV and Blu-ray disc player" (page 12) and "Connecting audio video components" (page 13).

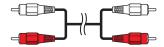
#### For audio and video

1 HDMI cable

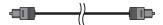


#### For audio

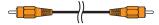
1 Audio pin cable (supplied)



2 Optical cable (supplied)



3 Digital audio pin cable (supplied)

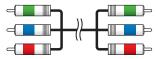


#### For video

1 Video pin cable (supplied)



#### 2 Component video pin cable



#### Information on HDMI

An HDMI cable can transmit both audio and video signals at the same time. If your TV and other components have HDMI jacks, use HDMI cables for simpler and easier connections.

See also: "Using the HDMI control function" (page 31), "INPUT MENU" (page 38)

Input source	Audio signal type
Blu-ray disc HD DVD	Dolby Digital, Dolby Digital Plus, Dolby TrueHD, DTS, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, DTS-HD Master Audio, 2-channel PCM, multi-channel PCM
DVD video	Dolby Digital, DTS, 2-channel PCM, multi-channel PCM
DVD audio	2-channel PCM, multi-channel PCM

#### \\\\\\

- This unit automatically converts input video signals and outputs the signals from the HDMI OUT jack.
- The HDMI of this unit supports High-Bandwidth Digital Content Protection (HDCP)
- $\bullet$  We recommend that you use an HDMI cable shorter than 5 m (16 ft) with the HDMI logo printed on it.

#### Priority order for audio input signals

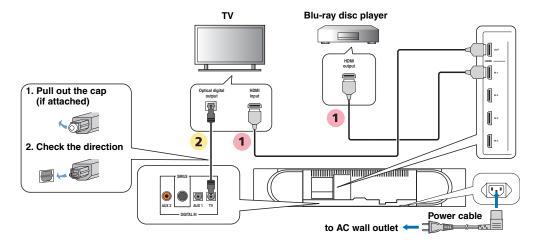
When digital and analog audio signals are simultaneously input from a single source component, this unit plays back digital audio signals by priority. For example, if audio signals are input to the DIGITAL IN (AUX 1) and AUDIO IN (AUX 1) jacks simultaneously, this unit plays back audio signals input to the DIGITAL IN (AUX 1) jack when "AUX1" is selected as the input source.

### Connecting external components

Connect external components (TV, Blu-ray disc player, etc.) to this unit. Do not plug the power supply cable into an AC wall outlet until all connections are complete.

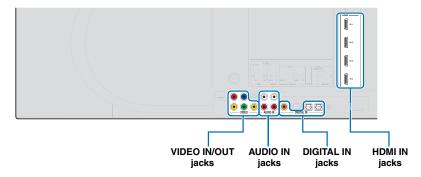
#### ■ Connecting your TV and Blu-ray disc player

The following connection example shows a way to connect your TV and Blu-ray disc player by using the HDMI jacks. When you connect them by using the other jacks, refer to "Connecting audio and video components" (page 13). The symbols beside the cables correspond with the symbols described in "Cables used for connections" (page 12).



#### ■ Connecting audio and video components

Determine the connection types depending on the jacks available on this unit and your external components. The symbols in the following table correspond with the symbols described in "Cables used for connections" (page 12).



F-4	0:	Jacks to use		Cable to	Input selection
External component	External component Signal type	On external component	On this unit	use	key
TV	Video	Composite video input	VIDEO OUT	1	
	Audio	Analog audio output	AUDIO IN (TV)	1	TV
External component with HDMI output	Audio/video	HDMI output	HDMI IN 1-4	1	HDMI1-4
External component with component video	Audio	Coaxial digital output	DIGITAL IN (AUX 2)	3	AUX2
output	Video	Component video output	VIDEO IN (COMPONENT)	2	
External component with composite video	Audio	Optical digital output	DIGITAL IN (AUX 1)	2	AUX1
output		Analog audio output	AUDIO IN (AUX 1)	1	
	Video	Composite video output	VIDEO IN (VIDEO)	1	

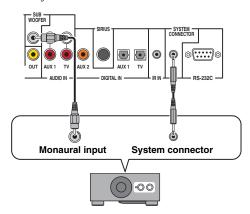


• Video signals input from the VIDEO IN (VIDEO) jack can be output not only to the VIDEO OUT jack but also the HDMI OUT jack. Video signals input from the VIDEO IN (COMPONENT) jacks are output to the HDMI OUT jack.

### Connecting a subwoofer

#### Wireline connection

Connect the monaural input jack on your subwoofer to the SUBWOOFER jack on this unit.

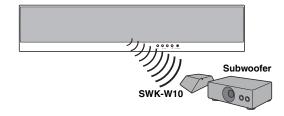




 If the subwoofer is connected by using a system type connection, changing the power mode of this unit controls the power mode of the subwoofer (Yamaha subwoofer).

#### Wireless connection

You can make a wireless connection of your subwoofer by using the Yamaha wireless subwoofer kit (SWK-W10). About SWK-W10, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet). See also: "WIRELESS SETUP" (page 39)





 For proper transmission, you need to set the group IDs of this unit and SWK-W10 to the same value. For the Group ID settings, refer to "Group ID" (page 39) and "Safety and Accessory Information (separate booklet)".

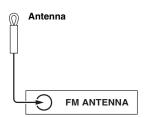
#### Note

• Be sure to use the product only in the country in where it was purchased.

## 

#### Connecting the FM antenna

Connect the supplied FM antenna or your antenna to the FM ANTENNA jack on this unit.

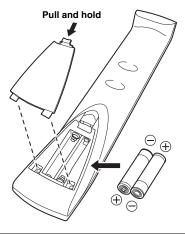


### Preparing the remote control

#### Note

 Before installing batteries or using the remote control, make sure that you read precautions on the remote control and batteries in "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet).

## Installing batteries in the remote control



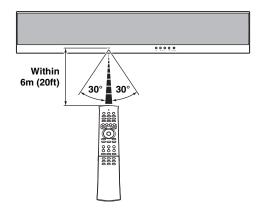
- Pull and hold the tab on the battery cover and then open the cover.
- Insert the two supplied batteries (R03P, UM4, AAA) into the battery compartment.

Make sure you insert the batteries according to the polarity markings (+/-).

3 Close the battery cover.

## Operation range of the remote control

The remote control transmits a directional infrared beam. Use the remote control within 6 m (20 ft) of this unit and point it toward the remote control sensor of this unit during operation.



**©ENTER** 

©△/▽

**()SETUP** 

### **Changing OSD language**

You can select an OSD language among English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Dutch and Russian. Before operating the following steps, select this unit as the video input on your TV.

Press and hold ①SETUP until the "LANGUAGE SETUP" menu appears on your TV.

J)LANGUAGE SETUP

→ ENGLISH
DEUTSCH
Français
ESPAÑOL
ITALIANO
NEDERLANDS
PUCCKUÁ

[▲1/[▼]:UP-/Down
IENTER]:Enter

2 Press ⑤△ / ▽ to select the desired language and then press ⑥ENTER.

Choices: ENGLISH (English), DEUTSCH (German), Français (French), ESPAÑOL (Spanish), ITALIANO (Italian), NEDERLANDS (Dutch), Pyccкий (Russian)

Initial setting: ENGLISH (English)

3 To exit from the menu, press ①SETUP.

Changing OSD language

AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

Using the system memory

### **AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)**

This unit creates a sound field by reflecting sound beams off the walls of your listening room and by broadening the cohesion of all the channels. Just as you would arrange the speaker position of other audio systems, you need to set the beam angle to enjoy the best possible sound from this unit.

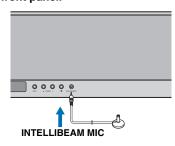
#### Notes

- · After you have completed the AUTO SETUP procedure, be sure to disconnect the IntelliBeam microphone.
- The IntelliBeam microphone is sensitive to heat.
- Keep the IntelliBeam microphone away from direct sunlight.
- Do not place the IntelliBeam microphone on top of this unit.
- You cannot use the AUTO SETUP when "PREOUT" is selected in "SOUND OUT" (page 38).
- You cannot run the AUTO SETUP while playing back the iPod/iPhone by using PDX-50TX. To run the AUTO SETUP, stop playback
  and then disconnect the iPod/iPhone from PDX-50TX. About PDX-50TX, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate
  booklet)

## Installing the IntelliBeam microphone

Follow the procedure below to connect the IntelliBeam microphone to this unit and place it in a proper location.

Connect the supplied IntelliBeam microphone to the INTELLIBEAM MIC jack on the front panel.

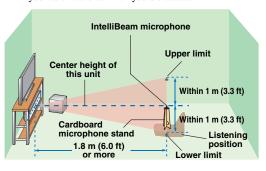


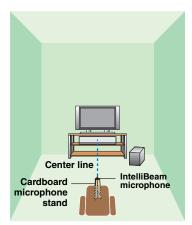
Place the IntelliBeam microphone on a flat level surface at your normal listening position.

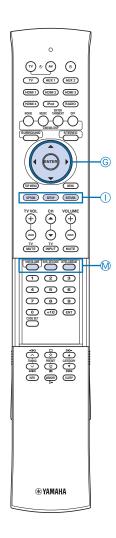
Place the IntelliBeam microphone on the extended center line of this unit and 1.8 m (6.0 ft) or more away from it. Also, make sure place the IntelliBeam microphone within 1 m (3.3 ft) upper or lower from the center height of this unit.



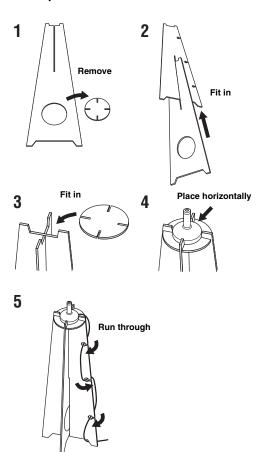
 Use the supplied cardboard microphone stand or a tripod to place the IntelliBeam microphone at the same height as your ears would be when you are seated.





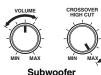


#### Assembling the supplied cardboard microphone stand



14

 If a subwoofer with adjustable volume and crossover frequency controls is connected to this unit, turn it on, set the volume to about half way and then set the crossover frequency to the maximum as shown below.



### Using AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

You can select one of the following AUTO SETUP types depending on your purpose.

#### "BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ"

#### (Beam optimization and sound optimization)

Use to optimize the beam angle, delay, volume, and quality so that the parameters best match your listening environment. It is recommended that you should select this optimization feature in the following cases:

- · If you make settings for the first time
- If the unit has been relocated
- If your listening room has been restructured
- If the objects in your listening room (furniture, etc.) have been rearranged

This menu takes about three minutes.

#### "BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY"

#### (Beam optimization only)

Use to optimize the beam angle so that the parameter best matches your listening environment. This menu takes about one minute.

#### "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY"

#### (Sound optimization only)

Use to optimize the beam delay, volume, and quality so that the parameters best match your listening environment. You must optimize the beam angle with "BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY" before starting "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY". It is recommended that you should select this optimization feature in the following cases:

- If you have opened or closed the curtains in your listening room before using this unit
- If you have manually set the beam angle.

This menu takes about three minutes.

#### Notes

- It is normal for loud test tones to be output during the AUTO SETUP procedure. Make sure that there are no children around in the listening room while the AUTO SETUP procedure is in progress.
- Make sure that your listening room is as quiet as possible. For accurate measurement, turn off air conditioner or other devices that make noises.
- To achieve the best results possible, vacate your listening room until the AUTO SETUP procedure is completed so that you may not obstruct the path of sound beams.
- If there are curtains in your listening room, we recommend following the procedure below.
- 1. Open the curtains to improve sound reflection.
- 2. Run "BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY".
- 3. Close the curtains.
- 4. Run "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY".



To return to the previous screen while using SET MENU, press
 ()RETURN.

#### 1 Press ()SETUP.

The remote control keys to be used and available operations in each step are displayed at the bottom of the screen.





 You can also start the "BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ" procedure simply by holding down @INTELLIBEAM for more than two seconds. In this case, proceed to step 4.

©ENTER

© △ / ▽

①RETURN

①SETUP

MINTELLIBEAM

2 Press ⑤△ / ▽ to select "AUTO SETUP" and then press ⑤ENTER.

B)AUTO SETUP

1)BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ
2)BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY
3)SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY

[#]:UP/Down
[ENTER]:Enter

Press ⑤△ / ▽ to select "BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ", "BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY" or "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY" and then press ⓒENTER.

PREPARATION & CHECK
Please connect the MIC.
Please place the MIC at least
1.8m/6ft away from the unit.
The MIC should be set
at ear level when seated.
Measurement takes about Jmin.
After [ENTER] is pressed,
Please leave the room.
[ENTER]:Start [RETURN]:Cancel

#### 4 Prepare to leave the room.

The best setting may not be done if you are in the room. Prepare to leave the room in 10 seconds after pressing ©ENTER in step 5.

362

- Wait outside the room during the AUTO SETUP procedure.
- The AUTO SETUP procedure takes about 3 minutes.
- To cancel the AUTO SETUP procedure after it is started, press ①RETURN.
- Press ©ENTER to start the AUTO SETUP procedure and then leave the room within 10 seconds.

AUTO SETUP START

Will begin in 10sec
Please leave the room

\*\*----
[RETURN]: Cancel

The setup screen automatically changes during the AUTO SETUP procedure.

If an error occurs, an error buzzer sounds and an error message is displayed. For details on error messages, see "Error messages for AUTO SETUP" (page 18).

If the AUTO SETUP procedure is complete, this unit rings the chimes.

SHOW RESULT

MEASUREMENT COMPLETE

BEAM MODE : SBeam/Plus2
SUBWOOPER : YES

CENTER]: Save set-up.

CRETURN]: Do not save set-up.

- If "ENVIRONMENT CHECK [FAILED]" is displayed, refer to "Error messages for AUTO SETUP" (page 18), press ①RETURN, and then run the AUTO SETUP procedure again.
- If "SUBWOOFER: NOT APPLICABLE" is displayed even though a subwoofer is connected to this unit and turned on, check the connection and then increase the volume level of the subwoofer and run the AUTO SETUP procedure again.
- Depending on the environment of your listening room, the beam angles of front right and left and surround left and right may be set to the same value even if "BEAM MODE :5 BEAM" is displayed as a result.

#### Press ©ENTER to confirm the results.

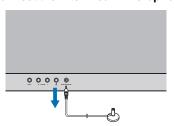
The menu screen disappears in two seconds.

AUTO SETUP COMPLETE
Please remove the MIC from
the unit and the listening
position.

-\\\\\-

• If you do not want to reflect the results, press ①RETURN.

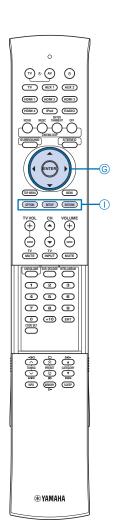
#### 7 Disconnect the IntelliBeam microphone.



The measurement results are stored in the internal memory of this unit until you run the AUTO SETUP procedure again or configure the settings manually. Changing OSD language

AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

Using the system memory



#### **■** Error messages for AUTO SETUP

If an error message is displayed on your TV, check the error message list to solve the problem and then follow the procedure below.

[ERROR E-1]: Press ©ENTER to run the AUTO SETUP procedure again or ①RETURN to cancel the operation Other errors: Press ①RETURN to cancel the operation and then run the AUTO SETUP procedure again.

#### Note

If the problem is difficult to be solved, configure the settings manually in "MANUAL SETUP" (page 34).

Error message	Cause	Remedy	See page
ERROR E-1 Please test in quieter environment.	There is too much unwanted noise in your listening room.	Make sure that your listening room is as quiet as possible. You may want to choose certain hours during the day when there is not much noise coming from outside.	
ERROR E-2 No MIC detected. Please check MIC connection and re-try.	The IntelliBeam microphone is not connected to this unit or disconnected during the AUTO SETUP procedure.	Connect the IntelliBeam microphone to this unit firmly.	15
ERROR E-3 Unexpected control is detected. Please re-try.	Some other operations were performed on this unit while the AUTO SETUP procedure was in progress.	Do not perform any other operations while the AUTO SETUP procedure is in progress.	
ERROR E-4 Please check MIC position. MIC should be set in front of the unit and re-try.	The IntelliBeam microphone is not placed in front of this unit.	Make sure that the IntelliBeam microphone is installed in front of this unit.	15
ERROR E-5 Please check MIC position. MIC should be set above 1.8m/6.0ft and re-try.	The IntelliBeam microphone is not placed in the right distance from this unit.	Make sure that the IntelliBeam microphone is installed more than 1.8 m (6.0 ft) from the front of this unit and within 1 m (3.3 ft) from the center height of this unit.	15
ERROR E-6 Volume level is lower than expected. Please check MIC position/connection and re-try.	The IntelliBeam microphone cannot collect the sound produced by this unit because the sound output level is too low.	Make sure that the IntelliBeam microphone is firmly connected to this unit and placed in a proper location. If the problem persists, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha service center for assistance.	15
ERROR E-7 Unexpected error happened. Please re-try.	An internal system error occurred.	Repeat the AUTO SETUP procedure.	_

**ORETURN** 

**<sup>()</sup>**SETUP

**Changing OSD** 

language

**AUTO SETUP** 

(IntelliBeam)

Using the system memory

### Using the system memory

You can save the current beam and sound settings in the system memory of this unit. It is handy to save certain settings according to the varying conditions of your listening environment. For example, if there are curtains in the path of sound beams, the effectiveness of the sound beams will vary depending on whether the curtains are open or closed.

`\\\ -`\\\\

- If there are curtains in your listening room, we recommend following the procedure below.
- 1. While the curtains are open, run "BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ" (page 16) and then save the settings to "MEMORY1".
- 2. While the curtains are closed, run "SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY" (page 16) and then save the settings to "MEMORY2".

### Saving settings

1 Press ()SETUP.



5 Press ©ENTER.

The current beam and sound settings are saved to the selected memory number.



2 Press ©ENTER.



Loading settings

1 Press ()SETUP.



3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select "SAVE" and then press ⓒENTER.



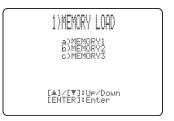
2 Press ©ENTER.



4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the desired memory number and then press ⓒENTER.

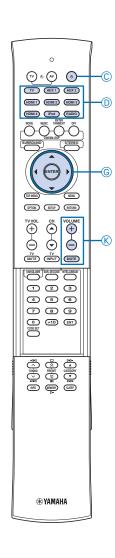


3 Press ©ENTER again.



-`@':

 If system settings are already stored in the selected memory number, this unit overwrites the old settings.



4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the memory number to be loaded and then press ⑤ENTER.

1)MEMORY LOAD

MEMORY1 Load Now ?

Push [ENTER] to Load

#### 5 Press ©ENTER.

The beam and sound settings saved in the selected memory number are loaded.

1)MEMORY LOAD

MEMORY1 Loading...

- ©Power
- DAUX1/2
- **DHDMI1**
- ©HDMI1-4
- Dinput selector keys
- **DTV**
- **©ENTER**
- ©△/▽
- **©MUTE**
- **®VOLUME** +/-

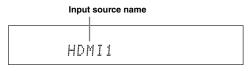
### **PLAYBACK FEATURES**

### **Playback**

#### Playing back sources

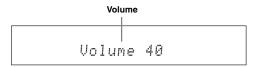
This section describes how to playback source input from your external components. For details on your external components, refer to the owner's manual supplied with each component.

- 1 Press ©Power (🖰) key to turn on this unit.
- 2 Turn on external components (TV, Blu-ray disc player, etc.) connected to this unit.
- 3 Press one of the Dinput selector keys to select an external component as an input source.





- You can change the input source name displayed on the front panel display (page 38).
- Start playback of the external component that you have selected as the input source, or select a radio station on the tuner.
  - FM tuning (page 25)
  - Playing back iPod/iPhone (page 30)
- 5 Press **(VOLUME +/- to adjust the volume.**



6 Press ©Power (்) key to turn this unit to the standby mode.

### Playing back TV sounds

- 1 Select the desired TV channel.
- Press ©TV to select the TV as the input source.
- 3 Mute the sound output on the TV.

### Playing back a player

- 1 Select the player as the video input on the TV.
- 2 Press ①HDMI1-4 or ①AUX1/2 to select the player as the input source.

For example, if the player is connected to the HDMI IN 1 jack of this unit, press @HDMI1.

- 3 Start playback of the player.
- 4 Mute the sound output on the TV.

36

- If your player supports the HD audio, check whether the audio output setting on the player is set to the value which supports HD audio output ("Auto", "Bitstream", etc.).
- If your player does not support the HD audio, check whether the audio output setting on the player is set to multi-channel linear PCM.
- If your player is connected to this unit through the digital connection, check whether the audio output setting on the player is set to digital output ("Bitstream", "Dolby Digital", "DTS", etc.).
- To enhance the surround sound effect, set the audio setting of your player to the multi-channel audio mode.
- You can use the supplied demonstration DVD to check the digital signals being input from the player through the digital connection (HDMI, optical or coaxial). The DD DIGITAL indicator lights up when this unit detects the digital audio signal input.

### Muting audio output

- 1 Press ©MUTE to mute the audio output.
- 2 Press ©MUTE again to resume audio output.

## Decoder and input channel indicators

#### ■ Decoder indicators

Depending on the input source and the selected decoder, the indicators in the front panel display light up as follows: Changing OSD language

AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

Using the system memory

**Playback** 

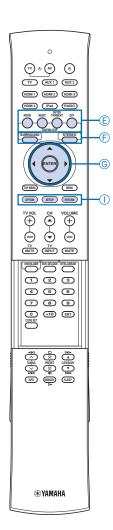
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

**Useful features** 

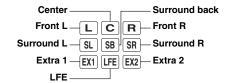


Status	Indicator
When PCM signals are being input	РСМ
When Dolby TrueHD signals are being input	D□ TRUE HD
When Dolby Digital Plus signals are being input	□□ DIGITAL PLUS
When Dolby Digital signals are being input	□□ DIGITAL
When Dolby Digital EX signals are being input	DI EX
When Dolby Pro Logic is selected as the surround decoder	DO PL
When Dolby Pro Logic II is selected as the surround decoder	DOPLI
When Dolby Pro Logic IIx is selected as the surround decoder	DDPLIX
When DTS HD Master Audio signals are being input	dts + HD + MSTR
When DTS HD High Resolution signals are being input	dts + HD + HI RES
When DTS digital signals are being input	dts
When DTS 96/24 signals are being input	<b>dts</b> + (96/24)
When DTS ES discrete is selected as the surround decoder	dts + ES + DSCRT
When DTS ES matrix is selected as the surround decoder	dts + ES + MTRX
When DTS Neo:6 is selected as the surround decoder	dts + Neo:6



• You can select an audio signal to be played back (Auto or DTS) In "Decoder Mode" (page 32).

#### ■ Input channel indicators



Depending on the channel component of the current digital input signal, the input channel indicators in the front panel display light up as follows:

Input signal	Indicator
2-channel stereo	L R
5.1-channel	LCR SL SR LFE
6.1-channel	LCR SLSBSR LFE
7.1-channel	L C R SL SR EXI LFE EX2

 Extra (EX1/EX2) indicators light up when 7.1-channnel signals recorded in a Blu-lay disc (etc.) are being input. Normally, surround back channel signals are recorded in the extra channels. This may vary depending on the disc.

### Playback mode

You can select the playback method (surround or stereo), desired CINEMA DSP program and decoder to enjoy playback of the input source.

## Selecting surround or stereo playback

Use to select the playback method (surround or stereo). See also: "Enjoying CINEMA DSP programs" (page 22), "Changing the audio output method for surround playback" (page 23).

#### Press FSURROUND or FSTEREO.

You can enjoy high realistic sensation with surround playback and hi-fi sound with stereo playback.



- Normal sounds (not sound beams) are output from the front right and front left channels. When you play back multi-channel sources, all signals except those from the front right and left channels are mixed down and output from the front right and left channels.
- When the stereo playback is selected, CINEMA DSP (page 22) and the decoder (page 24) become ineffective.

### **Enjoying CINEMA DSP programs**

This unit is equipped with a Yamaha CINEMA DSP (digital sound field processing) chip containing several sound field programs used to enhance your playback experience. Most of the CINEMA DSP programs are precise digital recreations of actual acoustic environments of famous concert halls, music venues, and movie theaters.

#### `\\\\

- When you enjoy the CINEMA DSP programs, press (E) SURROUND to select the surround playback, and then follow the steps below.
- The CINEMA DSP programs are not available in the following conditions.
- Stereo playback is selected.
- HD audio signals are being played back.
- Audio signals with sampling frequency of higher than 96 kHz are being played back.
- Audio signals are output from the PRE OUT jacks.

©CINEMA DSP

**EOFF** 

**ESTEREO** 

**ESURROUND** 

©ENTER

© △ / ▽

© ⟨1/▷

© ▽

()SETUP

Press the desired **ECINEMA DSP** key.

The CINEMA DSP category name appears in the front panel display and the CINEMA DSP indicator (page 7) lights up.

While the category name is displayed, press the **©CINEMA DSP** key repeatedly.

Each time you press the key, program switches.

• To turn off the CINEMA DSP program, press (E)OFF.

#### ■ Movie (MOVIE)

This program clearly reproduces dialogs and special sound effects of the latest science fiction films and lets you feel a broad and expansive cinematic space.

#### **Spectacle**

This program reproduces the wide and grand environment and lets you have added impressions on spectacular scenes with strong visual impacts.

#### Adventure

This program reproduces the thrilling environment of the latest action films and lets you feel the dynamic and excitement of fast-moving scenes.

#### ■ Music (MUSIC)

#### **Music Video**

This program produces a vibrant environment and lets you feel as if you are at an actual jazz or rock concert.

#### **Concert Hall**

This program creates a rich surround effect of a large round concert hall with a great deal of presence, emphasizing the extension of sounds, and lets you feel as if you are seated close to the center of the stage.

#### Jazz Club

This program recreates the acoustic environment of "The Bottom Line", a famous jazz club in New York once and lets you feel as if you are seated right in front of the stage.

#### **Entertainment (ENTERTAINMENT)**

#### **Sports**

This program reproduces the energetic environment of live sports broadcasting, converging a commentator's voice on the center and broadening the overall atmosphere of the stadium, and lets you feel as if you are seated at an actual stadium or a ball park.

#### Drama

This program stables reverberations that match a wide range of movie genres from serious dramas to musicals and comedies, and offers an optimum 3D feeling, reproducing effects tones and background music softly but cubically around clear words.

#### **Talk Show**

This program reproduces excitement of live talk shows. It enhances the ambience of gaiety while keeping the conversations at a comfortable volume.

#### Game

This program is suitable for role-playing and adventure games. It utilizes the sound field effects for movies to represent the depth and spatial feeling of the field during play, while offering movie-like surround effects in the movie scenes in the game.

#### Mch Stereo

This program downmixes multi-channel source to 2 channels and then outputs the sound from all speakers and produces stereo sounds in wide range. It is ideal for background music at parties, etc.

### Changing the audio output method for surround playback

You can set the number of beam output channels and audio output method.

Press ()SETUP.

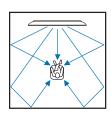
The "SET MENU" screen appears on the TV.

- Use ⑤ △ / ▽ and ⑥ENTER to select "SOUND OUT MENU"- "SOUND BEAM OUT **CONFIG" - "CHANNEL OUT".**
- Press ⑤ ◁ / ▷ to select the number of output channels.

Choices: 5.1ch, 7.1ch Initial setting: 7.1ch

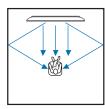
- Press ⑤ ▽ to select "BEAM MODE".
- Press  $\ \ \, \bigcirc \ \ \, \bigvee$  to select the desired audio output method.
- To exit from the menu, press ()SETUP.
- Beam modes for "5.1ch"

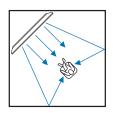
#### 5Beam



Outputs sound beams from the front right and left, center, and surround right and left channels. This mode is ideal for enjoying surround sound effects to the fullest when you watch 5.1-channel audio discs.

#### Stereo+3Beam





Outputs normal sound from the front right and left channels and sound beams from the center and surround right and left channels. This mode is ideal for watching live recordings on a DVD.

**Playback** 

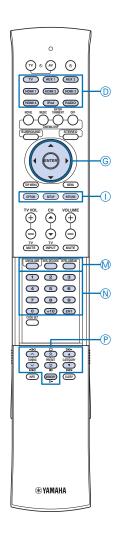
Playback mode

FM tuning

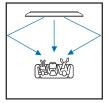
**SIRIUS Satellite** Radio™ tuning

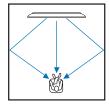
Playing back iPod™

**Useful features** 



#### 3 Beam

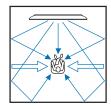




Outputs sound beams from the front right and left and center channels. For playback of multi-channel sources, surround right and left channel sources are mixed into the front right and left channels. This mode is ideal for enjoying movies with the whole family. In addition, you can use this mode when the listening position is close to the backside of the wall.

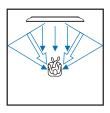
#### ■ Beam modes for "7.1ch"

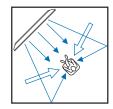
#### 5BeamPlus2



Outputs sound beams from the front right and left, center, and surround back right and left channels. Surround right and left channel sources are mixed into the front right and left and surround back right and left channels. This mode is ideal for enjoying surround sound effects to the fullest when you watch 7.1-channel audio discs.

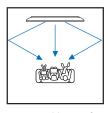
#### ST+3BeamPlus2

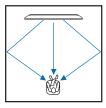




Outputs normal sound from the front right and left channels and sound beams from the center and surround back right and left channels. Surround right and left channel sounds are output by using front right and left channel sound and surround back right and left sound beams. This mode is ideal for watching live recordings on a DVD.

#### 3 Beam





Outputs sound beams from the front right and left and center channels. For playback of multi-channel sources, surround right and left and surround back right and left channel sources are mixed into the front right and left channels. This mode is ideal for enjoying movies with the whole family. In addition, you can use this mode when the listening position is close to the backside of the wall.

#### **Enjoying 2-channel sources** in surround sound

This unit can decode 2-channel sources for 7.1-channel or 5.1-channel playback so that you can enjoy a variety of surround sound effects by switching the decoder.



- The decoders are available only when surround playback (page 22) is selected.
- Available decoders vary depending on the "CHANNEL OUT" setting (page 23).

#### Press MSUR.DECODE repeatedly to switch between decoders.

#### $2ch \rightarrow 5ch$

Decoder		Recommended source
Pro Logic (Dolby Pro Logic)	_	All sources
PLII (Dolby Pro Logic II)	Movie Music Game	Movies Music Games
Neo:6 (DTS Neo:6)	Cinema Music	Movies Music

#### $2ch \rightarrow 7ch$

Decode	er	Recommended source
PLIIx	Movie	Movies
(Dolby Pro Logic	Music	Music
IIx)	Game	Games
Neo:6	Cinema	Movies
(DTS Neo:6)	Music	Music

#### Playing back 5.1-channel sources in 7.1-channel surround

This unit decodes 5.1-channel sources and then playback them in up to 7.1-channel surround. One of the following decoders is automatically selected depending on the input signals. Set "CHANNEL OUT" to "7.1ch" (page 23).

5.1ch input source	Decoder
PCM, Dolby Digital, Dolby Digital EX, Dolby TrueHD, Dolby Digital Plus	Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie/ Music
DTS Digital, DTS ES matrix, DTS HD Master Audio, DTS HD High Resolution Audio	DTS ES matrix
DTS ES discrete	DTS ES discrete



• Press MSUR.DECODE to switch between Dolby Pro Logic Movie and Music. To switch to the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Music decoder, select "PLIIxMusic". To switch to the Dolby Pro Logic IIx Movie decoder, select one of the decoders other than "PLIIxMusic".

**DRADIO** 

()RETURN

**MSUR.DECODE** 

Numeric keys ●TUNING 

✓ / ✓

**PMEMORY** 

FM tuning

The FM tuner of this unit provides the following two modes for tuning.

#### · Frequency tuning mode

You can tune into a desired FM station by searching or specifying its frequency.

#### Preset tuning mode

You can preset the frequencies of FM stations by registering them to specific numbers, and later just select those numbers to tune into.

#### Note

Adjust the FM antenna connected to this unit for the best reception.

## Tuning into the desired FM station (Frequency tuning)

1 Press 

RADIO repeatedly to select "FM".

#### Note

### 2 Press ®TUNING ∧ / ∨ to specify the frequency.

The TUNED indicator on the front panel display lights up when the tuner is tuned into a station. The STEREO indicator also lights up if the program being broadcasted is in stereo.

See also: "FM Mode" (page 32)

#### Lights up



The frequency changes in the following manner according to how you press  $\[ \mathbb{P} \]$  TUNING  $\[ \wedge \] / \[ \vee \]$ .

#### When you press the key more than 1 second

The tuner searches the frequency of a station that is detectable around the current frequency. This is effective when the tuner can receive strong signals without any interference. Once the search starts, release the key. When you keep holding the key, the search continues even when a station is detected. This is useful when you want to tune in to a specific station.

#### When you press and release the key

The tuner increases or decreases the frequency in steps. Use this method when the tuner cannot receive strong signals and stations are skipped during the search.

#### 3 To directly specify the frequency, use Numeric keys to enter the frequency of the station.

Enter only integers. For example, if you want to set the frequency to 88.9 MHz, enter "889".

#### Note

#### \\\\\

 The reception is noisy and the sound is hard to listen, switch to monaural mode to get better reception. In the option menu, select "Mono" in "FM Mode" (page 32).

## Registering FM stations and tuning in (Preset tuning)

You can register up to 40 FM stations automatically or manually.

#### Registering stations automatically

The tuner automatically detects FM stations with strong signals and registers up to 40 stations.

1 Press ©RADIO repeatedly to select "FM".

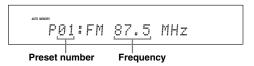
#### 2 Press ①OPTION.

The option menu (page 32) appears on the front panel display.

3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select "Auto Preset" and then press ⑥ENTER.

#### 3.Auto Preset

This unit starts to preset FM radio stations in 5 seconds.



- You can select the preset number at which the preset starts by pressing ⑤ △ / ▽ before pressing ⑥ENTER.
- To cancel the operation, press ①RETURN.

If auto preset is complete, "Preset Complete" appears.

4 To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

#### ■ Registering stations manually

You can manually register FM stations with weak signals.

1 Tune into the desired FM station.

#### 2 Press PMEMORY.

"Manual Preset" appears on the front panel display, followed soon by the preset number to which the station will be registered.



• By holding down PMEMORY for more than 2 seconds, you can skip the following steps and automatically register the selected station to an empty preset number (next to the lastly-registered preset number).

**Playback** 

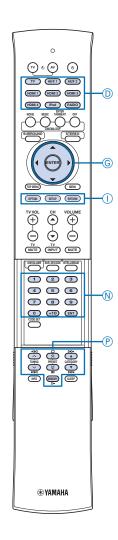
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

**Useful features** 



3 Press ®PRESET < / > / > to select the preset number to which the station will be registered.

When you select a preset number to which no station is registered, "Empty" appears. When you select a preset number to which any station has been already registered, the frequency of the station is displayed.

36/2

You can also specify a preset number using the 
 \( \bar{\mathbb{N}} \) Numeric keys.

#### 4 Press PMEMORY.

When registration is complete, the front panel display returns to the original state.

<u>`</u>@ʻ

• To cancel registration, press ①RETURN or leave this unit without any operations for about 30 seconds.

#### ■ Calling a preset station (Preset tuning)

You can call preset stations registered automatically or manually.

- · Preset numbers to which no stations are registered are skipped.
- "No Presets" is displayed if no stations are registered.

- When you press Numeric keys during normal frequency tuning, a frequency is entered. Set the tuner to the preset tuning mode using PTUNING ∧ / ∨ prior to the operation.

#### ■ Clearing preset stations

Use to clear the preset FM stations.

- 1 Press ©RADIO repeatedly to select "FM".
- 2 Press ①OPTION.

The option menu (page 32) appears on the front panel display.

### 3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select "Clear Preset" and then press ⑥ENTER.

A preset station is displayed.



-\@'=

• To cancel the clearing operation, press ①RETURN.

### 4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select a preset station to be cleared, and then press ⑥ENTER.

The selected preset station is cleared. If the operation is completed, "Cleared" appears. To clear the multiple preset stations, repeat step 4.

5 To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

### SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

### Listening to Satellite Radio

To listen to Satellite Radio, you'll need to connect a SIRIUS Satellite Radio tuner (sold separately) to your Sirius-Ready receiver. SIRIUS Satellite Radio is available to residents of the US (except Alaska and Hawaii) and Canada.

Satellite Radio delivers a variety of commercial-free music from categories ranging from Pop, Rock, Country, R&B, Dance, Jazz, Classical and many more plus coverage of all the top professional and college sports including play by play games from select leagues and teams. Additional programming includes expert sports talk, uncensored entertainment, comedy, family programming, local traffic and weather and news from your most trusted sources.

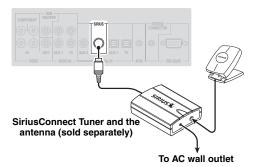
Once you've purchased a SIRIUS tuner you'll need to activate it and subscribe to begin enjoying the service. Easy to follow installation and setup instructions are provided with the SIRIUS tuner. There are a variety of programming packages available, including the option of adding "The Best of XM" programming to the SIRIUS service. The "Best of XM" service is not available to SIRIUS Canada subscribers at this time. Please check with SIRIUS Canada for any updates using the numbers and web address below.

Family friendly packages are also available to restrict channels featuring content that may be inappropriate for children.

To subscribe to SIRIUS, U.S. and Canadian customers can call 1-888-539-SIRI (1-888-539-7474) or visit sirius.com (US) or siriuscanada.ca (Canada).

#### Connecting the SiriusConnect™ tuner

Connect the SiriusConnect tuner (sold separately) to the SIRIUS jack on the rear panel of this unit. For details, see the operating instructions provided with the SiriusConnect tuner.



®0
®ENT

®CATEGORY △ / ▽
®MEMORY

®PRESET ◇ / ❖

**DRADIO** 

**©ENTER** 

⑤ △ / ▽
①OPTION

**①RETURN** 

Numeric keys

\_`@`

- To ensure optimal reception of the SIRIUS Satellite Radio signals, the antenna of the SiriusConnect tuner must be placed at or near a window with no obstacles in the path to the sky. The orientation of the antenna for the best reception differs depending on the area. Refer to the instruction manuals supplied with the SiriusConnect tuner for the installation of the antenna. You can mount it indoors or outdoors.
- Use the "Antenna Level" information in the front panel display (page 30) to check the antenna reception level and adjust the orientation of the antenna.
- You need to connect the SiriusConnect tuner to an AC wall outlet.

#### Note

 If "ANTENNA ERR" appears on the front panel display, the connection of the SiriusConnect tuner or antenna is incorrect. In such cases, check the connection of the SiriusConnect tuner and the antenna

## Activating SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ subscription

Before using the SIRIUS Satellite Radio feature, you need to activate your SIRIUS Satellite Radio subscription. To activate the subscription you need the Sirius ID which is uniquely assigned to the SiriusConnect tuner. Sirius ID is 12-digit number and it appears on the package of the SiriusConnect tuner, on the label of the SiriusConnect tuner, and when you tune into the SIRIUS Satellite Radio channel "0" (see below).

#### Displaying the Sirius ID of your SiriusConnect tuner

1 Press ©RADIO repeatedly to select "SIRIUS".

#### 2 Press No and then NENT to display the Sirius ID of your Sirius Connect tuner.

"000 Sirius ID" and "xxxxxxxxxxxx" ("xxxxxxxxxxx" indicates the 12-digit Sirius ID of your SiriusConnect tuner) appears on the front panel display.

Write the Sirius ID below.

ıD.

### 3 Contact SIRIUS Satellite Radio to activate your subscription.

#### SIRIUS Satellite Radio online information

Contact for activation

URL: https://activate.siriusradio.com/

Phone: 1-888-539-SIRIUS (1-888-539-7474)

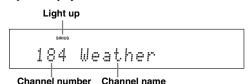


 Status messages appear on the front panel display during the activation. For details, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio" (page 44). Once the activation is finished, "SUB UPDATED" appears.

## SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ operations

### 1 Press DRADIO repeatedly to select "SIRIUS".

The SIRIUS indicator lights up on the front panel display and the SIRIUS Satellite Radio information for the currently selected channel appears on the front panel display.



\\\\\

 When you select "SIRIUS" as the input source, this unit automatically recalls the previously selected channel.

#### Notes

- When you have not activated your subscription yet, you can only select "184" or "000".
- If a status message or an error message appears on the front panel display, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio" (page 44).

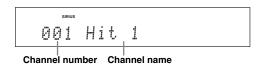
### Search for a channel by using one of the SIRIUS Satellite Radio search modes.

- To select a channel from the all channel list, see "All Channel Search mode" on this page.
- To select a channel by category, see "Category Search mode" on this page.
- To select the desired channel directly by entering the channel number, see "Direct number access" on this page.
- To select a channel from the preset channels, see "Calling a preset channel (Preset Search mode)" (page 28).

- You can display the SIRIUS Satellite Radio information on the front panel display (page 30).
- You can set the SIRIUS Satellite Radio preset channels (page 28).

#### ■ All Channel Search mode

Press PTUNING  $\land$  /  $\lor$  repeatedly to search for a channel within all channels.



>\\d

- You can search for a channel quickly by holding down
   ●TUNING ∧ / ∨.
- You can skip channels to the previous or next category by pressing  $\bigcirc$ CATEGORY  $\triangle$  /  $\bigtriangledown$ .

**Playback** 

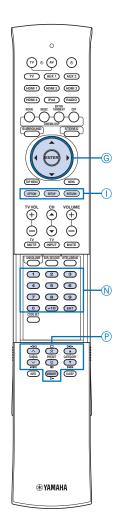
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

**Useful features** 



#### ■ Category Search mode

#### 

The CATEGORY indicator lights up on the front panel display during channel category selection. When you select the category, the first channel in the category is selected.

# Light up

-`@´=

- If you do not operate within 10 seconds, the Category Search mode is automatically canceled.
- While the CATEGORY indicator lights up, press PTUNING ^ / ✓ repeatedly to search for a channel within the selected channel category.

36

• You can search for a channel quickly by pressing and holding ₱TUNING ∧ / ∨.

#### Note

- This unit skips the channels when this unit is in the All Channel Search mode or Category Search mode in the following cases (it is not malfunction of this unit):
- the channel is locked (page 29).
- the channel is out of service.
- you do not subscribe to the channel.

#### ■ Direct number access

## In the All Channel Search mode or Category search mode, press the ®Numeric keys to enter the desired three-digit channel number.

For example, to enter the number 123, press the Numeric keys as "1", "2" and "3".

\\\\\

- To display the Sirius ID number displayed on the front panel display, select channel "0".
- To enter a one-digit or two-digit channel number, press the \( \bar{N}\) Numeric keys on the remote control and then press \( \bar{N}\) ENT to confirm the input number.
- Instead of pressing ®ENT to tune into the channel immediately, you can wait a few seconds until this unit confirms the entered channel number.
- If no key is pressed within a few seconds after you enter a onedigit or two-digit number, this unit automatically confirms the entered channel number.
- If the selected channel is locked, "PIN:\_\_\_" appears on the front panel display. Enter the four-digit Parental Lock code number by using the <code>@Numeric</code> keys or press <code>@ENT</code> to cancel (page 29).
- If the selected channel is not available, an advisory message may appear. For details, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio" (page 44) in "Troubleshooting".

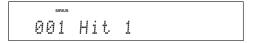
#### Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ channels

You can use this feature to store up to 40 SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels. You can then recall any preset channel easily by selecting the preset channel number as described in "Calling a preset channel (Preset Search mode)" on this page.

#### ■ Registering preset channels

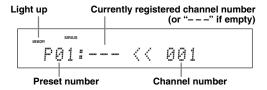
#### Search a channel you want to set as a preset channel in one of the SIRIUS Satellite Radio search modes.

For details, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio operations" (page 27).



#### 2 Press PMEMORY.

The MEMORY indicator lights up on the front panel display.



1

- By holding down MEMORY for more than 2 seconds, you can skip the following steps and automatically register the selected channel to an empty preset number (next to the lastly-registered preset number).
- To cancel the preset operation, press ①RETURN.

#### 

\\\\\

- You can also select a preset number using the Numeric keys.
- If you select a preset number being used (currently registered channel number appears next to the preset number), the current preset channel will be overwritten.

#### 4 Press PMEMORY.

#### Calling a preset channel (Preset Search mode)

Prior to selecting a preset channel in the Preset Search mode, you must preset SIRIUS channels. For details, see "Registering preset channels" on this page.

Press  $\bigcirc$  PRESET  $\bigcirc$  /  $\bigcirc$  repeatedly to change the preset channel number (1 to 40).



**GENTER** 

© △ / ▽

© ⟨ / ▷

**OPTION** 

**①RETURN** 

Numeric keys

(N)EN1

PCATEGORY △ / ▽

(P)MEMORY

PRESET ♠ / ➤

#### Clearing preset channels

You can clear the assignments of preset SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels.

1 Press ()OPTION on the remote control.

The option menu for "SIRIUS" appears on the front panel display.

2 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "Clear Preset" and then press ⑤ENTER.



-\@'<u>-</u>

• To cancel the clearing operation, press ①RETURN.

3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the preset number to reset and then press ⑥ENTER.

The selected preset number is reset. To reset another preset number, repeat step 3.

4 To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

#### Setting the Parental Lock

You can use the Parental Lock feature to limit the access to the desired SIRIUS Satellite channels. This unit automatically skips the locked channels when this unit is in the All Channel Search mode or Category Search mode.

#### Setting the code number and locking channels

Use this feature to set the Parental Lock code number (PIN) and select the channels to be locked.

1 Press ①OPTION on the remote control.

The option menu for "SIRIUS" appears on the front panel display.

- Press ⑤ △ / ▽ repeatedly to select "ParentalLock" and then press ⑥ENTER.
- 3 Use ⑤ ◁ / ▷ (to select a digit to edit) and ⑥ △ / ▽ (to select a number) to enter the desired 4-digit code number.

If you have entered a code number before, enter the same code number.

New PIN:0000

The entered code number is needed for tuning in the channel or unlocking the channel. Write it down below.

Code number:

- 4 Press ©ENTER.
  The confirmation screen appears.
- 5 Press ©ENTER again to confirm the code number.

#### Note

- If a code number is already registered and you enter the different number, "Wrong" appears and the screen returns to step 3. Enter the correct code number.
- If you forget the Parental lock code or want to change it, reset it using "SIRIUS PIN" (page 41).
- 6 Press ⑤ ◁ / ▷ to select the category of a channel you want to lock.

CAT#Rock

7 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select a channel you want to lock.

015:ClsRewnd

8 Press ©ENTER to lock the selected channel.
You can toggle channel lock and unlock as you press

©ENTER.

015:LOCKED CH

- 9 Repeat steps 6 through 8 to lock all the desired channels.
- 10 To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

This unit is tuned into the last channel you select in the "Parental Lock" screen. If the channel is locked, this unit is tuned into "184 Weather" or "000 Sirius ID".

#### ■ Tuning into the locked channels

Tune into the channel with direct number access (page 28) or Preset Search mode (page 28). When you tune into the locked channel, "LOCKED CH" appears on the front panel display, followed by the following message. Enter the Parental lock code by using the Numeric keys. To cancel this operation, press NENT.

FINE

#### Note

 If an incorrect number is entered, "Wrong" appears on the front panel display and this unit is tuned into the previously selected channel. **Playback** 

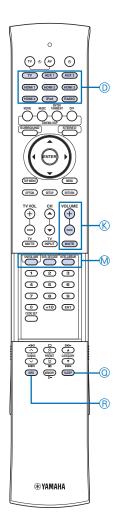
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

**Useful features** 



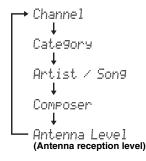
## Displaying the SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ information

Use this feature to display the SIRIUS Satellite Radio information on the front panel display.

#### Note

• If a status message or an error message appears on the front panel display, see "SIRIUS Satellite Radio" (page 44).

Press ®INFO repeatedly to toggle the following SIRIUS Satellite Radio information display modes.



#### Display example (Artist / Son9)

Coldelay / Seee

#### -\@'=

- If the SIRIUS Satellite Radio information contains a character that cannot be recognized by this unit, the character will be displayed with a space.
- When the antenna of the SiriusConnect tuner cannot receive the signals, "ACQUIRING" appears on the front panel display.
- When an information is unavailable, "——" appears.

### Playing back iPod™/iPhone™

By using the Yamaha wireless transmitter for iPod (PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC), you can use the iPod/iPhone as a remote control and enjoy playback of your iPod/iPhone on this unit. About PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet). See also: "iPod Interlock" (page 39)

#### 24

- This unit supports the following iPod/iPhone models.
- iPod 5th generation
- iPod classic
- iPod touch
- iPod nano
- iPhone
- iPhone 3G

#### Notes

- Be sure to use the product only in the country in where it was purchased.
- This unit does not support iPod (4th generation or before), iPod without Dock connector, iPod photo and iPod mini.
- You cannot run the AUTO SETUP while playing back the iPod/ iPhone by using PDX-50TX. To run the AUTO SETUP, stop playback and then disconnect the iPod/iPhone from PDX-50TX.

### Connect your iPod/iPhone and PDX-50TX, and then start playback.





- When you start playback of your iPod/iPhone, this unit automatically operates as follows.
- When this unit is on, this unit selects "iPod" as the input source.
- When this unit is in the standby mode, this unit turns on and selects "iPod" as the input source.
- You can also select the input source with DiPod.
- To adjust the volume level, use the volume control on the iPod/iPhone or 

  (EVOLUME +/- on this unit.
- This unit automatically turns to the standby mode in the following conditions.
- The iPod/iPhone is disconnected from PDX-50TX.
- The iPod/iPhone is turned into sleep mode.

**®VOLUME** +/-

**MUNIVOLUME** 

@SLEEP

**®INFO** 

#### **Useful features**

## Adjusting volume level automatically (UniVolume)

This function adjusts the volume level of the TV so that it will not increase suddenly when whenever the contents being broadcast change (due to commercials, etc.).

#### Press **MUNIVOLUME**.

The UNIVOLUME indicator lights up on the front panel display.

36

- To turn off the UniVolume function, press MUNIVOLUME again.
- We recommend turning off the UniVolume function during playback of music.

### Using the HDMI™ control function

You can operate the following functions of this unit with the remote control of your TV when the TV (HDMI control function supported) is connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit.

- Turning on this unit or to the standby (conjunction with TV)
- · Adjusting the volume
- Selecting a device to reproduce TV sounds (this unit or TV)

``@´:

- Even if your TV supports the HDMI control function, some functions may not be available. For details, refer to the manual supplied with your TV.
- If you connect this unit and Blu-ray disc player or DVD player (HDMI control function supported) with HDMI, you can also control those devices with the HDMI control function. For details, refer to the manual supplied with each device.
- We suggest that you use products (TV, Blu-ray disc/DVD player, etc.) from the same manufacturer.
- The HDMI control-compatible components include Panasonic VIERA Link compatible TV, DVD player/recorder and Blu-ray disc player.

To use this function, you need to set HDMI control function and register the HDMI components to the TV.

14

 For some HDMI components, you only need to set the HDMI control function. Registering HDMI components to TV is not required in this case.

#### Setting the HDMI control function

- Turn on all devices connected to this unit with HDMI.
- 2 Enable the HDMI control function on each device.

For this unit, set "HDMI CONTROL" to "ON" (page 39).

For external devices, refer to the manual supplied with each device.

3 Turn off the TV and then turn on it again.

Registering HDMI components to TV

- 1 Select this unit as the input source of the TV.
- 2 Turn on the HDMI control device (Blu-ray disc or DVD player) connected to this unit.
- 3 Select the HDMI control device (Blu-ray disc or DVD player) as the input source of this unit to check the video input.

#### Note

- In case the HDMI control function does not work, check the followings. Also, turning off (unplug) and turning on (plug) the TV may be effective.
- "HDMI CONTROL" is set to "ON" on this unit (page 39).
- The HDMI control function is enables on the TV
- If you changed the connection method or connected components, repeat steps 1-3.

#### Using the sleep timer

Use this feature to automatically set this unit to the standby mode after a specified period of time.

1 Press @SLEEP repeatedly to set the interval for the sleep timer.

The SLEEP indicator (page 7) flashes in the front panel display while switching the interval for the sleep timer.



Wait for a few seconds without operating this unit to confirm the setting for the sleep timer.

The SLEEP indicator lights up in the front panel display, indicating that the sleep timer is activated.

**%** 

• If this unit is set to the standby mode, the sleep timer setting is canceled.

**Playback** 

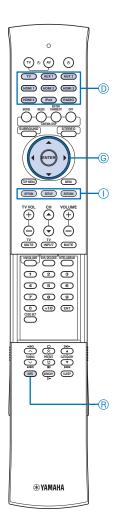
Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

Useful features



## Configuring settings for each input source (Option menu)

You can configure various settings for each input source (TV, AUX1/2, HDMI1-4, iPod, FM and SIRIUS). Available menu items vary depending on the selected input source.

1 Press ©Input selector keys to select the desired input source.

#### 2 Press ()OPTION.

The first item of the option menu for the selected input source appears on the front panel display.

1. Volume Trim

- 3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the desired menu item and then press ⑥ENTER.
- 4 Press ⑤ 〈 / ▷ to select the desired setting and then press ⑥ENTER.
- 5 To exit from the menu, press ①OPTION.

#### Option menu items

The following menu items are provided for each input source.

Input source	Menu items			
HDMI1~4	Volume Trim	Decoder Mode		
TV	Volume Trim	Decoder Mode		
AUX1~2	Volume Trim	Decoder Mode		
FM	Volume Trim	FM Mode	Auto Preset	Clear Preset
SIRIUS	Volume Trim	Clear Preset	Parental Lock	
iPod	Volume Trim			

Details of the menu items are as follows. The configuration will be reflected to the input source currently selected.

<u>`</u>`⊜′:

• The initial settings are marked with "\*".

#### **Volume Trim (Volume trim)**

Use to reduce any change in volume when switching input sources by correcting volume differences between input sources

Adjustable range: -6.0dB to +6.0dB (in 0.5 dB steps) Initial setting: 0.0dB

#### Decoder Mode (Decoder mode)

Use to select DTS digital audio signals for reproduction. Choices: Auto\*, DTS

- Select Auto to automatically select audio input signals.
- Select DTS to selects DTS signals only. Other input signals are not reproduced.

#### FM Mode (FM receiving mode)

Use to set the FM broadcasting receiving mode. Choices: Stereo\*, Mono

- · Select Stereo to receive in stereo mode by priority.
- Select Mono to receive in monaural mode.

#### Auto Preset (Automatic preset)

Use to automatically detect FM radio stations and registers them as preset stations (page 25).

#### Clear Preset (Clear preset station)

Use to clear the preset FM stations (page 26) or preset SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels (page 29).

#### ParentalLock (Parental lock)

Use to limit access to the desired SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels (page 29).

## Displaying the input signal information

Use to display information of the sampling frequency, video signal type, and resolution for each input source on the front panel display.

1 Select an input source (TV, AUX1/2, and HDMI1-4) and then press ®INFO.

Audio Sampling

2 Press ®INFO repeatedly to change items to be displayed.

#### Sampling frequency (Audio Sampling)

The sampling frequency per second in analog- to-digital conversion.

#### Video signal (Video Signal In)

Signal type and resolution of video input signal.

Dinput selector keys

©ENTER

© △ / ▽

© ⟨ / ▷

**OPTION** 

**®INFO** 

### **SETTINGS**

### **Customizing this unit (SET MENU)**

You can manually configure various settings for this unit in "SET MENU".

#### **SET MENU items**

Menu	Sub menu	Features	Page
MEMORY	LOAD	Loads the beam and sound settings saved in the memory.	19
	SAVE	Saves the current beam and sound settings to the memory.	19
AUTO SETUP	BEAM+SOUND OPTIMZ	Optimizes the beam and sound settings automatically.	16
	BEAM OPTIMZ ONLY	Optimizes the beam settings automatically.	16
	SOUND OPTIMZ ONLY	Optimizes the sound settings automatically.	16
MANUAL SETUP	SETTING PARAMETERS	Adjusts the listening room and listening position settings.	34
	BEAM ADJUSTMENT	Adjusts the various sound beam settings.	35
	IMAGE LOCATION	Adjusts the sound position of the front right and left channels.	35
SOUND SET MENU	TONE CONTROL	Adjusts the output level of high-frequency or low-frequency sound.	36
	SUBWOOFER SET	Configures the subwoofer settings.	36
	AUDIO DELAY	Adjusts delay in output timing between video signals and audio signals.	36
	DRC:Dynamic Range Control	Adjusts the dynamic range.	37
	BASS EXTENSION	Selects the bass sound extension.	37
	MUSIC ENHANCER	Selects the compressed audio enhancer.	37
	CHANNEL LEVEL	Adjusts the volume of each channel.	37
SOUND OUT MENU	SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG	Configures the sound beam output settings.	37
	SOUND OUT	Configures the audio signal output settings.	37
INPUT MENU	INPUT ASSIGNMENT	Assigns jacks according to the component to be used.	38
	INPUT RENAME	Renames the displayed input source.	38
	HDMI SETUP	Configures the HDMI settings.	39
	WIRELESS SETUP	Configures the wireless settings.	39
DISPLAY MENU	F. DISPLAY SETUP	Configures the front panel display settings.	39
	OSD SETUP	Configures the OSD settings.	40
	LANGUAGE SETUP	Changes the language used in the OSD.	40
	UNIT SETUP	Changes the display unit of measurement.	40

**Playback** 

Playback mode

FM tuning

SIRIUS Satellite Radio™ tuning

Playing back iPod™

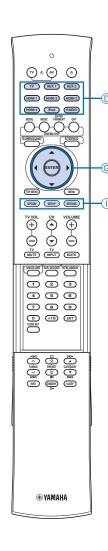
**Useful features** 

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components



#### **Basic SET MENU operation**

1 Press ()SETUP.



2 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the desired menu and then press ⑥ENTER.



`\\\\

• To return to the previous menu, press ①RETURN.

3 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ / ﴿ / ▷ and ⑥ENTER to configure each parameter.

`\\<u>\</u>'\_

• The initial settings are marked with "\*".

#### Note

 The menu screen disappears if one of the DInput selector keys is pressed while the SET MENU is being configured.

4 To exit from the menu, press ①SETUP.

#### MANUAL SETUP

Use this menu to manually adjust the parameters related to the sound beam output. To fine-adjust parameters configured by AUTO SETUP, use "BEAM ADJUSTMENT" and "IMAGE LOCATION".

### SETTING PARAMETERS (Setting parameters)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ MANUAL SETUP $\rightarrow$ SETTING PARAMETERS

Use to set the position of this unit in your listening room and the distance of this unit from the listening position.

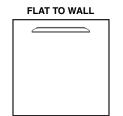
 If you make adjustments in "SETTING PARAMETERS", the "BEAM ADJUSTMENT" parameters are automatically adjusted.

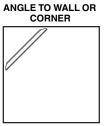
#### Note

 If you make adjustments in "SETTING PARAMETERS", the beam optimization settings made in the AUTO SETUP procedure will be lost.

### 1 In "SETTING PARAMETERS 1/3", configure "INSTALLED POSITION".

Select the installed position of this unit. Choices: FLAT TO WALL\* (parallel to wall), ANGLE TO WALL OR CORNER (angle to wall or corner)



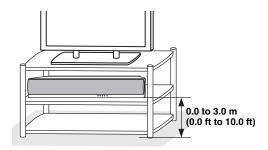


#### Note

 If you change this setting, "BEAM MODE" setting changes automatically (page 23).

#### 2 Configure "INSTALLED HEIGHT".

Specify the installed height of this unit. Control range: 0.0 m to 3.0 m (0.0 ft to 10.0 ft) Initial setting: 1.0 m (3.5 ft)



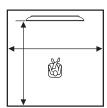


 $\bullet$  Press  $\mbox{\Large \textcircled{G}}$   $\mbox{\Large \bigtriangledown}$  to proceed to the next page.

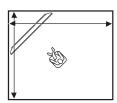
### In "SETTING PARAMETERS 2/3", configure the listening room settings.

Specify the length and width of the listening room. Control range: 2.0 m to 12.0 m (6.5 ft to 40.0 ft)

When this unit is installed parallel to wall, specify the width of the listening room and the distance between this unit and rear wall.



When this unit is installed at the corner of the room, specify the width of length of the listening room.



### 4 In "SETTING PARAMETERS 3/3", configure the distance settings.

Specify the distance between the listening position and this unit. When this unit is installed parallel to wall, you also need to specify the distance between the listening position and left wall.

DInput selector keys
©ENTER

 $\bigcirc$   $\triangle$  /  $\bigcirc$  /  $\bigcirc$  /  $\bigcirc$ 

© △ / ▽

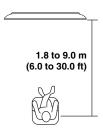
© ▽

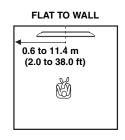
**①RETURN** 

**()**SETUP

Control range (from this unit):  $1.8\ m$  to  $9.0\ m$  ( $6.0\ ft$  to  $30.0\ ft$ )

Control range (from left wall):  $0.6\ m$  to  $11.4\ m$  ( $2.0\ ft$  to  $38.0\ ft$ )





#### **■** BEAM ADJUSTMENT (Beam adjustment)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ MANUAL SETUP $\rightarrow$ BEAM ADJUSTMENT

Use to manually adjust the various sound beam settings.

#### Notes

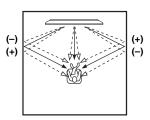
- The "BEAM ADJUSTMENT" parameters are automatically adjusted (except "Center" in "FOCAL LENGTH") if you run the AUTO SETUP (page 15) or if you configure "SETTING PARAMETERS" (page 34).
- Depending on the beam mode settings (page 23), some channel positions may not be available for selection. In this case, "--" is displayed.

#### 1 Configure "HORIZONTAL ANGLE".

Adjust the horizontal angle of sound beams for each channel using test tones.

Adjust toward L (left) to move the direction of the output to the left and adjust toward R (right) to move it to the right.

Control range: L90° to R90°



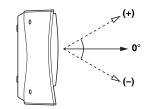


• Press ⑤ ▽ to switch the channels.

#### 2 Configure "VERTICAL ANGLE".

Adjust the vertical angle of sound beams for each channel using test tones.

Adjust toward – (minus) to move the angle downward and adjust toward + (plus) to move the angle upward. Control range: –45° to +45°



#### 3 Configure "BEAM TRAVEL LENGTH".

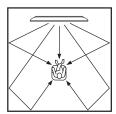
Adjust the distance that sound beams travel after being output and reflected off the wall until they arrive at the listening position so that all sounds can arrive at the listening position at the same time.

#### Note

• Configure this setting only when you have adjusted "HORIZONTAL ANGLE".

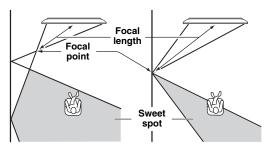
Control range: 0.3 m to 24.0 m (1.0 ft to 80.0 ft)

The length of each arrow indicates the beam travel length.



#### 4 Configure "FOCAL LENGTH".

Adjust the distance from the front of this unit to the focal point of output for each channel to achieve an expansive feeling for each channel. Adjust toward - (minus) to move the focus outward (widen the sweet spot) and adjust toward + (plus) to move the focus toward the normal position (narrow the sweet spot).

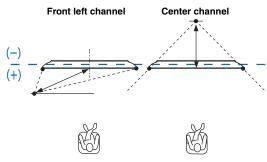


Control range: -1.0 m to +13.0 m (-3.5 ft to +43.5 ft)



- We recommend that you use the initial setting (-0.5 m or -1.5 ft) for "Center".
- The width of the sweet spot becomes slightly wider than the width of this unit if you run the AUTO SETUP (page 15) or if you configure "SETTING PARAMETERS" (page 34).

#### Example



#### ■ IMAGE LOCATION (Image location)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ MANUAL SETUP $\rightarrow$ IMAGE LOCATION

Use to adjust the direction from which the front left and right channel sound is heard so that each sound can be heard closer to the center channel.

Use this feature to redirect audio signals if the sound coming from the front left and right channels seems unnatural. Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components

You can adjust this parameter only when "5BeamPlus2", "5 Beam" or "3 Beam" is selected in "BEAM MODE" (page 23).

`\\\\

• To adjust the volume of each channel, see "CHANNEL LEVEL" (page 37)

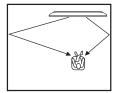
Choices: OFF\*, ON

• Select "ON" to configure the sound direction.

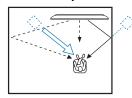
#### Adjust the image location for the front left channel (LEFT).

The higher the percentage, the louder the output from the center

#### Without adjustment



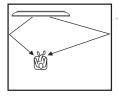




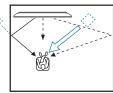
### Adjust the image location for the front right channel (RIGHT).

The higher the percentage, the louder the output from the center

Without adjustment



With the front right channel adjusted



#### **SOUND SET MENU**

#### ■ TONE CONTROL (Tone control)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND SET MENU $\rightarrow$ TONE CONTROL

Use to adjust the tonal quality of sound beams.

#### **TREBLE (Treble)**

Use to adjust the high-frequency response. Choices: -10.0 dB to +10.0 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB

#### **BASS (Bass)**

Use to adjust the low-frequency response. Choices: -10.0 dB to +10.0 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB

#### ■ SUBWOOFER SET (Subwoofer settings)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SUBWOOFER SET

Use to configure the subwoofer settings.

#### **BASS OUT (Bass out)**

Select where to output low-frequency effect (LFE) and low-frequency (bass) signals.

Choices: SUBWOOFER, FRONT OR AUTO\*

- Select SUBWOOFER if you connect a subwoofer with a subwoofer cable. LFE and low-frequency signals from other channels are directed to the subwoofer.
- Select FRONT OR AUTO if you do not use a subwoofer or connect a subwoofer by wireless. LFE and low-frequency signals from other channels are directed to the front right and left channels when you do not use a subwoofer. They are directed to the subwoofer automatically when a wireless connection between a subwoofer and this unit is established properly. If the wireless connection is cut off, they are directed to the front channels automatically.

#### **CROSS OVER (Crossover)**

When "BASS OUT" is set to "SUBWOOFER", you can use this feature to select a crossover (cutoff) frequency for all low-frequency signals. All frequencies below the selected frequency will be sent to the subwoofer position. Choices: 80Hz, 100Hz, 120Hz\*

#### LFE LEVEL (Low-frequency effect level)

Adjust the output level of the low-frequency effect (LFE) channel according to the capacity of your subwoofer. This setting is effective only when this unit decodes Dolby Digital or DTS signals.

Choices: -20 dB to 0 dB\*

#### **DISTANCE** (Distance)

Adjust the distance of the subwoofer from the listening position.

Choices: 0.3 m to 15.0 m (1.0 ft to 50.0 ft) Initial setting: 3.0 m (10.0 ft)

#### ■ AUDIO DELAY (Audio delay)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND SET MENU $\rightarrow$ AUDIO DELAY

Use to adjust delay in output timing between video signals and audio signals.

#### AUTO LIP SYNC (Automatic lipsync)

Select whether to automatically adjust the audio output delay when a TV that supports the automatic lipsync is connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit. Choices: ON\*, OFF

Select ON if the TV connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit supports the automatic lipsync. The audio

output delay is automatically adjusted.

 Select OFF if the TV connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit does not support the automatic lipsync or you want to disable the automatic lipsync. You can manually adjust the audio output delay in "HDMI".

#### τv

Adjust the audio output delay applied to signals input from the TV jacks.

Control range: 0 msec\* to 400 msec

#### HDMI

Manually adjust the audio output delay applied to signals input from the HDMI IN jacks. This setting is effective only when "AUTO LIP SYNC" is set to "OFF"

Control range: 0 msec to 400 msec

Initial setting: 30msec

#### AUX1/2

Adjust the audio output delay applied to signals input from the AUX1/2 jacks.

Control range: 0 msec to 400 msec

Initial setting: 30msec

## ■ DRC:Dynamic Range Control (Dynamic range control)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND SET MENU $\rightarrow$ DRC:Dynamic Range Control

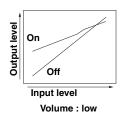
Use to adjust the dynamic range compression. Dynamic range is the difference between the smallest sound that can be heard above the noise of the equipment and the biggest sound that can be heard without distortion.

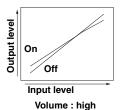
### Adaptive DRC (Adaptive dynamic range control)

Select whether to automatically adjust the dynamic range in conjunction with the volume level. When this function is enabled, the dynamic range is adjusted as follows.

When the volume level is low: Narrow the dynamic range. Loud sound is played back softer, and soft sound which is hard to be listened to is played back louder.

When the volume level is high: Widen the dynamic range. From soft sound to loud sound, source sound is played back without adjusting volume.





Choices: On\*, Off

- Select On to enable the adaptive dynamic range control.
- Select Off to disable the adaptive dynamic range control.

-\@'=

- "Dolby/DTS DRC" is automatically set to "Max" when "Off" is selected.
- This setting is automatically set to "Off" when the UniVolume function is turned on while this setting is automatically set to "On" when the UniVolume function is turned off.

### Dolby/DTS DRC (Dynamic range of Dolby Digital and DTS signals)

Select the amount of dynamic range applied when this unit is decoding Dolby Digital and DTS signals Choices: Max\* (Maximum), Standard, Min/Auto (Minimum/Auto)

- Select Max to output sound without adjusting the
- · dynamic range of the input signals.
- · Select Standard to set the standard dynamic range
- recommended for regular home use.
- Select Min/Auto to set the dynamic range suitable for low volume or a quiet environment, such as at night, for bitstream signals except for Dolby TrueHD signals (Min) or adjust the dynamic range for Dolby TrueHD signals based on input signal information (Auto).

<u>`</u>`⊜′≤

 "Adaptive DRC" is automatically set to "Off" when the settings other than "Max" is selected.

### BASS EXTENSION (Bass extension)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND SET MENU $\rightarrow$ BASS EXTENSION

Use to turn on or off the bass sound extension. When this function is enabled, the BASS EXT indicator lights up on the front panel display (page 7).

Choices: OFF, MID\*, DEEP

- Select OFF to output bass sounds without change.
- Select MID to output moderately-enhanced bass sounds.
- · Select DEEP to output deep bass sounds.

### **■ MUSIC ENHANCER (Music Enhancer)**

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND SET MENU $\rightarrow$ MUSIC ENHANCER

Use to turn on or off the compressed audio enhancer. When this function is enabled, the ENHANCER indicator lights up on the front panel display (page 7).

### **AUX1/2**

Select whether to apply the compressed audio enhancer for playback of AUX1/2 input sources.

Choices: ON, OFF\*

- Select ON to enable the compressed audio enhancer for playback of AUX1/2 input sources.
- Select OFF to disable the compressed audio enhancer for playback of AUX1/2 input sources.

### iPod

Select whether to apply the compressed audio enhancer to iPod/iPhone playback.

Choices: ON\*, OFF

- Select ON to enable the compressed audio enhancer for iPod/iPhone playback.
- Select OFF to disable the compressed audio enhancer for iPod/iPhone playback.

### **■ CHANNEL LEVEL (Channel level)**

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND SET MENU $\rightarrow$ CHANNEL LEVEL

Use to adjust the volume of each channel with test tones. Control range: -10.0 dB to +10.0 dB

### Note

- Adjustable channels vary depending on the "CHANNEL OUT" setting
- "Surround Back R" and "Surround Back L" are not adjustable when "SOUND OUT" is set to "SPEAKER".

### SOUND OUT MENU

 SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG (Sound beam output configuration)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND OUT MENU $\rightarrow$ SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG

Use to configure the number of output channels or audio output method. For details, see "Changing the audio output method for surround playback" (page 23).

### ■ SOUND OUT (Sound output)

### SET MENU ightarrow SOUND OUT MENU ightarrow SOUND OUT

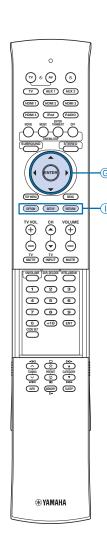
Use to configure the audio signal output settings.

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components



### **SOUND OUT (Sound output redirection)**

Use to redirect the output of audio signals. Audio output of all the channels switches simultaneously.

Choices: SPEAKER\*, PRE OUT

- Select SPEAKER to output sounds from this unit.
- Select PRE OUT to output audio signals from the PRE OUT jacks of this unit. You also need to configure the parameters from "BASS OUT" to "LFE Level" described below.

`\\\\

 The parameters from "BASS OUT" to "LFE Level" are settings for the PRE OUT jacks when they are selected as audio output jacks.

### **BASS OUT (Bass sound output redirection)**

Use to redirect the output of bass sounds. The settings under "BASS OUT" are for the PRE OUT jacks. Choices: SUBWOOFER, FRONT\*

- Select SUBWOOFER to output bass sounds from the subwoofer.
- Select FRONT to output bass sounds from the external front right and left speakers.

### Front SP Size (Front speaker size for PRE OUT)

Select the size of external front speakers.

Choices: Small, Large\*

 Select Small if the diameter of the front speaker's woofer is smaller than 16 cm. Low-frequency parts of front right and left channel signals are output from the subwoofer.

### Center SP Size (Center speaker size for PRE OUT)

Select the size of external center speakers. Choices: None. Small\*

- Select None if no center speaker is used. Center channel signals are mixed into the front right and left speakers.
- Select Small if a center speaker is used. Low-frequency
  parts of center channel signals are output from the
  subwoofer (or mixed into the front right and left
  channel signals if subwoofer is not available).

### PRE OUT Volume (PRE OUT volume)

Adjust the output level of the PRE OUT jacks. Control range: -30.0 dB to 0.0 dB Initial setting: -18.0 dB

### LFE Level (Low-frequency effect level for PRE OUT)

Adjust the low-frequency effect output level of the PRE OUT jacks. This setting is effective only when this unit decodes Dolby Digital or DTS signals.

Control range: -20 dB to + 0 dB\*

### INPUT MENU

### **■ INPUT ASSIGNMENT (Input assignment)**

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ INPUT MENU $\rightarrow$ INPUT ASSIGNMENT

Use to change the key assignments of input jacks on this unit. The parenthetic references displayed in the menu screen indicate the initial settings.

See also: "AUDIO SELECT" (page 39)

-\@'c

Press ⑤ ▽ to proceed to the next page.

### **AUDIO1**

Select the key to which the AUDIO IN (TV) jacks are assigned.

Choices: TV\*, AUX1, AUX2, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4

### Note

 The input already selected in "AUDIO2" is not displayed. To set the input selected in "AUDIO2", change "AUDIO2" parameter, and then reconfigure.

### **AUDIO2**

Select the key to which the AUDIO IN (AUX 1) jacks are assigned.

Choices: AUX1\*, AUX2, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4, TV

### Note

• The input already selected in "AUDIO1" is not displayed. To set the input selected in "AUDIO1", change "AUDIO1" parameter, and then reconfigure.

### OPTICAL1

Select the key to which the DIGITAL IN (TV) jack is assigned.

Choices: TV\*, AUX1, AUX2, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4

### Note

• The input already selected in "OPTICAL2" or "COAX" is not displayed. To set the input selected in one of these parameters, change the corresponding parameter, and then reconfigure.

### OPTICAL2

Select the key to which the DIGITAL IN (AUX 1) jack is assigned.

Choices: AUX1\*, AUX2, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4, TV

### Note

• The input already selected in "OPTICAL1" or "COAX" is not displayed. To set the input selected in one of these parameters, change the corresponding parameter, and then reconfigure.

### COAX

Select the key to which the DIGITAL IN (AUX 2) jack is assigned.

Choices: AUX2\*, HDMI1, HDMI2, HDMI3, HDMI4, TV, AUX1

### Note

 The input already selected in "OPTICAL1" or "OPTICAL2" is not displayed. To set the input selected in one of these parameters, change the corresponding parameter, and then reconfigure.

### ■ INPUT RENAME (Input rename)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ INPUT MENU $\rightarrow$ INPUT RENAME

Use to change the name of the input source displayed when the input source is selected. Select a name from templates, or enter an original name.

### Selecting a name from templates

Press ⑥ △ / ▽ to select the input source to be renamed.

**©ENTER** 

© △ / ▽ © () / ▷

© ▽

**①RETURN** 

- Press ⑤ ◁ / ▷ to select a input source name. Choices: TV, Blu-ray, DVD, HDDVD, STB, Satelite, Game
- 3 To exit from the menu, press ①RETURN.

### Entering an original name

- 1 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the input source to be renamed.
- 2 Press ©ENTER.

"♥" appears above the new name display to indicate the position to be entered.

- 3 Press ⑤ ◁ / ▷ to place the \_ (underscore) under the space or the character you want to edit.
- 4 Press ⑤ △ / ▽ to select the desired character.
- 5 Repeat steps 3 and 4 to edit other characters.
- 6 To complete the setting, press ©ENTER.
- 7 To exit from the menu, press ①RETURN.

• A to Z, 0 to 9, a to z, and symbols (!, ?, <, >, etc.) are available for input.

### **■** HDMI SETUP (HDMI setup)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ INPUT MENU $\rightarrow$ HDMI SETUP

Use to configure the settings related to HDMI signals and HDMI control function.

### **SUPPORT AUDIO (Support audio)**

Use to select a component to play back HDMI audio signals. This setting is effective only when "HDMI CONTROL" is set to "OFF".

\_`\one\_':

• HDMI video signals input to one of the HDMI IN jacks of this unit are always output from the HDMI OUT jack.

Choices: (Model name of this unit)\*, OTHER

- Select this unit to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit.
- Select OTHER to play back HDMI audio signals on the component connected to the HDMI OUT jack.

### **AUDIO SELECT (Audio select)**

Select whether or not to output HDMI audio signals input to each HDMI IN jacks. This function is useful when you want to enjoy another audio input source while watching HDMI video sources. For example, if you set "HDMI1" of "AUDIO SELECT" to "OFF" and "OPTICAL1" of "INPUT ASSIGNMENT" to "HDMI1" (page 38), you can enjoy the audio source input to the DIGITAL IN (AUX 1) jack while watching the HDMI video source input to HDMI IN 1 jack.

Choices: OFF, ON\*

### **HDMI CONTROL (HDMI control)**

Use this function to link this unit and an HDMI control-compatible TV via HDMI. For details, see "Using the HDMI control function" (page 31).

Choices: OFF\*, ON

- Select OFF to turn off the HDMI control function. The standby consumption power of this unit decreases.
- Select ON to turn off the HDMI control function.

### **■** WIRELESS SETUP (Wireless setup)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ INPUT MENU $\rightarrow$ WIRELESS SETUP

Use to configure the wireless connection between this unit and PDX-50TX or SWK-W10.

### **Wireless Function (Wireless function)**

Select whether or not to use the wireless function of this unit.

Choices: No, Yes\*

- Select No to disable the wireless function of this unit.
- Select Yes to enable the wireless function of this unit.

### iPod Interlock (iPod interlock)

Select whether or not to use the iPod/iPhone interlock function. When the iPod/iPhone interlock function is on, this unit automatically turns on if you turn on the iPod/iPhone when this unit is in the standby mode. In addition, this unit is set to the standby mode if the iPod/iPhone is set to the standby mode.

Choices: OFF, ON\*

- Select OFF to disable the iPod/iPhone interlock function. The standby consumption power of this unit decreases
- Select ON to enable the iPod/iPhone interlock function.

### Group ID (Group ID)

The group ID is used for wirelessly connecting Yamaha products that support yAired. To establish a connection among this unit, PDX-50TX and SWK-W10, set the group ID of these products to the same group.

Choices: A1\*, A2, A3, B1, B2, B3

`\\\\′≤

• PDX-50TX supports "1" (A1), "2" (A2), and "3" (A3) only.

### **DISPLAY MENU**

F.DISPLAY SETUP (Front panel display setup)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ DISPLAY MENU $\rightarrow$ F.DISPLAY SETUP

Use to adjust the brightness and display settings of the front panel display.

### STANDARD DIMMER (Standard dimmer)

Use to adjust the brightness of the front panel display when you operate this unit.

Choices: -2, -1, OFF\*

### **AUTO DIMMER (Auto dimmer)**

Use to adjust the brightness of the front panel display when you do not operate this unit. The front panel display automatically dims or turns off according to this setting if no operation is performed for a specified period of time. Choices: DISPLAY OFF, –3 to –1, OFF\*

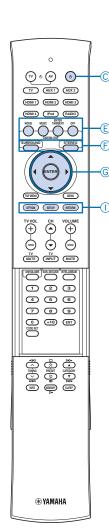
- Select OFF for the same brightness as "STANDARD DIMMER".
- Select –3 to –1 to get dimmer (based on "STANDARD DIMMER").
- Select DISPLAY OFF to turn off the front panel display.

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components



### ■ OSD SETUP (OSD setup)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ DISPLAY MENU $\rightarrow$ OSD SETUP

Use to adjust the display position and select the background color of the OSD.

### OSD SHIFT (OSD shift)

Use to adjust the vertical position of the OSD. Adjust toward the - (minus) direction to raise the position of the OSD, and adjust toward the + (plus) direction to lower it. Choices: -5 to +5 Initial setting:  $\pm0$ 

### OSD BACK COLOR (OSD background color)

Use to select the background color of the OSD. Choices: Blue\*, Gray, Black, Purple, Red

### ■ LANGUAGE SETUP (Language setup)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ DISPLAY MENU $\rightarrow$ LANGUAGE SETUP

Use to select the language used in the OSD.

Choices: ENGLISH (English), DEUTSCH (German), Français (French), ESPAÑOL (Spanish), ITALIANO (Italian), NEDERLANDS (Dutch), PVCCKИЙ (Russian)

Initial setting: ENGLISH (English)

### UNIT SETUP (Unit Setup)

### SET MENU $\rightarrow$ DISPLAY MENU $\rightarrow$ UNIT SETUP

Use this to change the display unit of measurement. Choices: METERS, FEET\*

- · Select METERS to enter distances in meters.
- Select FEET to enter distances in feet.

### Note

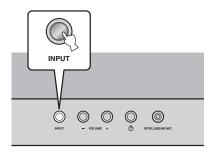
 If you change this setting, the adjusted sound beam settings may change.

### System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

This unit has additional menus that are displayed in the front panel display. These menus offer additional operations to adjust and customize the way this unit operates.

- 1 Press ©Power () key to set this unit to the standby mode.
- While holding down INPUT on the front panel, press ©Power (b) key on the remote control.

Keep holding down INPUT until "ADVANCED SETUP" appears on the front panel display.



- 3 Press ()SETUP.
- 4 Press ⓒ △ / ▽ to select the desired menu and then press ⓒENTER.

### Example (when "DEMO MODE" is selected)



-\\\\\

• To return to the previous screen, press ①RETURN.

- Fress ⑤ ◁ / ▷ to select the desired parameter.
- 6 Press ©Power () key to set this unit to the standby mode.

The new setting will be reflected when you turn on this unit next time.

-`@`<u>-</u>

• The initial settings are marked with "\*".

### TURN ON VOLUME (Volume level at power-on)

Set the initial volume level when the power of this unit is turned on.

Control range: OFF\*, 01 to 99, MAX (Maximum)

### MAX VOLUME SET (Maximum volume setting)

Set the maximum volume level so that this unit will not output sound beyond the limited volume level.

Control range: 01 to 99, MAX\* (Maximum)

### PANEL INP.KEY (Front panel input key)

Select whether or not to enable the INPUT key on front panel key. To disable the operations, select "P.INPUT: OFF".

Choices: P.INPUT: ON\*, P.INPUT: OFF

### F.PANEL KEY (Front panel key)

Select whether or not to enable front panel key operations (except ADVANCED SETUP operations). To disable the operations, select "F.PANEL: OFF".

Choices: F.PANEL: ON\*, F.PANEL: OFF

**©**Power

**©OFF** 

**FSTEREO** 

**©ENTER** 

© △ / ▽

(F)SURROUND

### **R.INPUT POWER (Power-on by remote control** input keys)

Select whether or not to automatically turn on this unit when you select an input source on the remote control. To enable the function, select "R.INPUT PW: ON". Choices: R.INPUT PW: OFF\*, R.INPUT PW: ON

### AC ON STANDBY (Standby after AC on)

Set this unit to the standby mode when the AC power is recovered after the power to this unit was lost temporally (disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet, power outage, etc.). To enable the function, select "AC STANDBY: ON".

Choices: AC STANDBY: OFF\*, AC STANDBY: ON

### SIRIUS PIN (SIRIUS Satellite Radio PIN)

Reset the Parental Lock cord for SIRIUS Satellite Radio. Choices: CANCEL\*, RESET

### **MEMORY PROTECT (Memory protect)**

Protect the settings you have saved in the system memory. To protect the settings, select "PROTECT: ON".

Choices: PROTECT: OFF\*, PROTECT: ON

### **DEMO MODE (Demo mode)**

Test the sound beam output from this unit to experience the sound beam. To set this unit to the demo mode, select "BEAM DEMO: ON".

Choices: BEAM DEMO: OFF\*, BEAM DEMO: ON

- · To move the beam horizontally, turn off this unit and then turn on it again ("DEMO" appears on the front panel display). Playback an input source and then press
- To stop the beam movement, press ©OFF again.
- To adjust the beam angle manually, press **ESURROUND** or **ESTEREO** when the beam is not

<u>`</u>`⊜′≤

- · After you checked the sound beam output, set this setting to "BEAM DEMO: OFF".
- If you set "SOUND OUT" to "PRE OUT", "DEMO MODE" does not function.

### **FACTORY PRESET (Factory preset)**

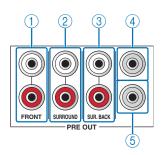
Reset all of the parameters of this unit to the factory

Choices: CANCEL\*, RESET

### Using an external amplifier

You can connect an external amplifier to the PRE OUT jacks. Set "SOUND OUT" (page 37) to "PRE OUT" and then configure "PRE OUT BASS Management" parameters.

See also: "Changing the audio output method for surround playback" (page 23)



### 1) FRONT PRE OUT jacks

Output front right and left channel signals.

### ② SURROUND PRE OUT jacks

Output surround right and left channel signals.

### **③ SUR. BACK PRE OUT jacks**

Output surround back right and left channel signals.

### (4) CENTER PRE OUT jack

Outputs center channel signals.

### **5) SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack**

Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier.

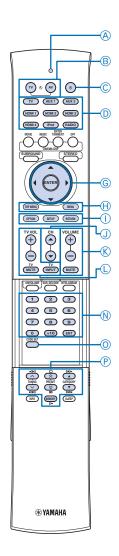
- · The following functions are disabled when an external amplifier
- AUTO SETUP (page 15)
- CINEMA DSP programs (page 22)
- UniVolume (page 31)
- MUSIC ENHANCER (page 37)
- BASS EXTENSION (page 37)
- Adaptive DRC (page 37)

**Customizing this unit** (SET MENU)

**System** configurations (ADVANČED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

**Controlling external** components



**A**Transmission

indicator BAV

 ${\mathbb B}{\sf TV}$ 

©Power

DInput selector keys

©Cursor (△ / ▽ / ◁ /

) keys

**©ENTER** 

**MENU** 

(H)TOP MENU

**①RETURN** 

③CH △ / ▽

**®**MUTE

**<b>€VOLUME** +/−

**©TV** operation keys

Numeric keys

◎CODE SET

PExternal component operation keys

### **Controlling external components**

### Note

Depending on the external AV component you are using, you may not be able to operate the component with the remote control, even if a remote control code is set. In this case, operate the component using the supplied remote control.

You can control external components using the following keys on the remote control of this unit by setting the appropriate remote control codes (page 49). Before operating the control keys, press one of the ①Input selector keys to select an external component to be controlled.

### ® TV (b

Turns on the power of your TV or set it to the standby mode.

### B AV ()

Turns on the power of the selected component or set it to the standby mode.

**©** Cursor ( $\triangle$  /  $\nabla$  /  $\Diamond$  ) keys, ENTER Use to select menu items.

### (H) TOP MENU

Displays the top menu of a Blu-ray disc or DVD.

### **⊕** MENU

Displays the menu of a Blu-ray disc or DVD.

### ① RETURN

Returns to the previous menu screen.

Switches between available channels for your external component.

### (L) TV operation keys

TV VOL +/-

Adjusts the audio output level of your TV.

### TV MUTE

Temporarily mutes audio output from your TV.

### TV INPUT

Switched the input source for your TV.

### Numeric keys

Use to enter numeric digits or specify a channel number.

### ① CODE SET

Sets remote control codes for external component operations (page 42).

### P External component operation keys

Use to control playback of your external component.

34

• The BTVO and CTV operation keys always work regardless of the selected input source.

### Notes

- Depending on external components, some or all operations may not work. In this case, operate the component using the supplied remote control.
- If you operate your TV with the remote control of this unit when the HDMI control function is activated, this unit or external component connected to this unit with HDMI works improperly in some cases.

### Setting remote control codes

1 While holding down ©CODE SET, press ©Input selector key to which the remote control code is assigned.

A Transmission indicator flashes twice.

### 2 Release ©CODE SET.

### 3 Press Numeric keys to enter the remote control code (page 49) for your external component.

Each time you press you press the key,

① Transmission indicator flashes once. Once the 5-digit remote control code is entered properly,

② Transmission indicator lights up for approximately 2 seconds.

1

• To clear remote control code set to a selected input source, enter "00010".

### Note

If any key other than WNumeric keys is pressed,
 Transmission indicator flashes 5 times and the setting mode is canceled.

### 4 Perform a test operation using the remote control of this unit.

If the external component functions correctly, the remote control code setup is successful. If it does not function correctly, the remote control code may be incorrect. Check the remote control code for your external component (page 49) and try again.

### Note

• If no operation is performed after step 1 or in the middle of step 2 within 30 seconds, (A) Transmission indicator flashes 5 times and the setting mode is canceled.

### Resetting all remote control codes

- - Transmission indicator flashes twice.

### 2 Release ©CODE SET.

### 3 Press Numeric keys to enter "99999".

Each time you press the Numeric keys,

A Transmission indicator flashes once. Once the remote control code is entered properly,

Transmission indicator lights up for approximately 2 seconds and then the initialization is completed.

### Note

### **APPENDIX**

### **Troubleshooting**

Refer to the chart below when this unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below or if the instruction below does not help, set this unit to the standby mode, disconnect the AC power supply cable, and contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

### ■ General

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
This unit does not operate properly.	The internal microcomputer has been frozen by an external electric shock (such as lightning or excessive static electricity) or by a power supply with low voltage.	Disconnect the AC power supply cable from the outlet and plug it in again after about 30 seconds.	12
This unit fails to turn on when ©Power (்) key is	The AC power supply cable is not firmly connected to the AC wall outlet.	Connect the AC power supply cable firmly to the AC wall outlet.	12
pressed, or enters the standby mode soon after the power has been turned on.	This unit has been exposed to a strong external electric shock (such as lightning and strong static electricity).	Set this unit to the standby mode, disconnect the AC power supply cable, plug it back in after 30 seconds, and use it normally.	12
This unit suddenly enters the standby mode.	The internal temperature becomes too high and the overheat protection circuitry has been activated.	Wait for about one hour for this unit to cool down and turn it back on.	_
	The sleep timer has turned the unit off.	Turn on the power and play back the source again.	21
No sound.	Incorrect input or output cable connections.	Connect the cables properly. If the problem persists, the cables may be defective.	12
	No appropriate input source has been selected.	Select an appropriate input source with INPUT or ©Input selector keys.	21
	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume.	21
	The sound is muted.	Press ©MUTE or ©VOLUME +/- to resume audio output and adjust the volume level.	21
	The signals this unit cannot reproduce (such as PCM signals with more than 96 kHz of	Play a source whose signals can be reproduced by this unit.	_
	sampling frequency) are being received from the source component.	Change the system settings of the source component.	_
	The HDMI components connected to this unit do not support the HDCP copy protection standards.	Connect the HDMI components that support the HDCP copy protection standards.	12
	"SUPPORT AUDIO" is set to "OTHER" and HDMI audio signals are not being played back on this unit.	Set "SUPPORT AUDIO" to this unit in "SET MENU".	39
No sound or too small	The output level of the channel is muted.	Raise the output level of the channel.	37
sound from a specific channel	The beam setting is inappropriate.	Adjust the beam setting.	35
	You play back the source in the stereo mode.	Start surround playback.	22
	Some audio output methods do not output sound beams for certain channels.	Select another beam mode.	23
No sound from the subwoofer.	"BASS OUT" is set to "FRONT OR AUTO" in "SUBWOOFER SET".	Set "BASS OUT" to "SUBWOOFER" in "SUBWOOFER SET".	36
	The source does not contain low bass signals.		
No sound from the subwoofer connected by	The group IDs of this unit and SWK-W10 are not set to the same value.	Check whether the group IDs of this unit and SWK-W10 are set to the same value.	39
wireless.	"Wireless Function" is set to "No". Set "Wireless Funct		39
Distorted or too little bass sound.	"CROSS OVER" is set incorrectly in "SUBWOOFER SET".	Set "CROSS OVER" correctly in "SUBWOOFER SET".	36

Customizing this unit (SET MENU)

System configurations (ADVANCED SETUP)

Using an external amplifier

Controlling external components

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Surround sound effects are insubstantial.	The listening room is not a regular shape.	Install this unit in a square or rectangular shaped room.	_
	There is no wall in the path of the sound beam.	Try placing a flat object, such as a board, in the path of the sound beam.	_
Digital audio signals cannot be played back. (DI DIGITAL indicator	The playback component is connected to this unit with an analog connection.	Connect them with an HDMI connection or a digital connection.	12
does not light up in the front panel display.)	The external component is not set to output digital audio signals.	Refer to the owner's manual supplied with your component and check the setting.	_
	Bit streaming is disabled on the external component.	Refer to the owner's manual supplied with your component and check the setting.	_
There is noise interference when a	The protection circuitry was in operation because a	Turn down the volume level.	21
subwoofer is not connected to this unit.	source with strong bass elements was played back.	Set "BASS OUT" to "SUBWOOFER" in "SUBWOOFER SET".	36
		Connect a subwoofer and adjust settings for "SUBWOOFER SET".	36
On-screen display does not appear.	The cable is not connected to the TV or this unit properly.	t Connect the cable properly.	
The HDMI control function does not work properly.	"HDMI CONTROL" is set to "OFF" in "SET Set "HDMI CONTROL" to "ON" in "SET MENU".		39
	The HDMI control function is disabled on your TV.	Refer to the owner's manual supplied with your TV and check the setting.	_
	The number of the connected HDMI components is over the limit.	Disconnect some of the HDMI components.	_
The automatic lipsync is not effective even "AUTO LIP SYNC" is set to "ON".	The TV does not support the automatic lipsync.	Set "AUTO LIP SYNC" to "OFF" and then manually adjust the audio output delay.	36
"Not Available" appears on the front panel display after key operation.	The key is unable to function in the current condition.		_

### ■ FM tuner

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
FM stereo reception is noisy.	The characteristics of FM stereo broadcasts may	Check the antenna connections.	14
	cause this problem when the transmitter is too far away or the antenna input is poor.	Try using a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
		Use the manual tuning method.	25
There is distortion, and clear reception cannot be obtained even with a good FM antenna.	There is multi-path interference.	Adjust the antenna position to eliminate multi-path interference.	
The desired station cannot be	The signal is too weak.	Use a high-quality directional FM antenna.	_
tuned into with the automatic tuning method.		Use the manual tuning method.	25
Previously preset stations can no longer be tuned into.	This unit has been disconnected for a long period.	Preset the stations again.	25

### ■ SIRIUS Satellite Radio

Status message	Cause	Remedy	See page	
ANTENNA ERR	The antenna is not connected to the SiriusConnect tuner properly.	Check the connection of the antenna and SiriusConnect tuner.	26	
SIRIUS LOADING	This unit is communicating with the SiriusConnect tuner.  The message disappears normally within several tens of seconds.			
CHECK TUNER	The SiriusConnect tuner is not connected to the SIRIUS jack of this unit correctly.	Check the connection of the SiriusConnect tuner and this unit.	26	
	The SiriusConnect tuner is not connected to the AC wall outlet.	Connect the power cable of the SiriusConnect tuner to the AC wall outlet.	26	

Status message	Cause Remedy		See page
ACQUIRING	The signal is too weak.  Adjust the orientation of the antenna of the SiriusConnect tuner. Use the "Antenna Level" information on the front panel display to check the antenna reception level.		_
UPDATE	The SiriusConnect tuner is updating the channel list. Wait until the updating is complete.		_
	The period of the subscription is end.	Contact SIRIUS Satellite Radio to renew the subscription.	27
FW UPDATING	The SiriusConnect tuner is updating the firmware.	Wait until the updating is complete.	_
SUB UPDATED	The subscription information is updated.	-	_

### ■ Remote control

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
The remote control does not work and/or function properly.	Wrong distance or angle.	The remote control functions within a maximum range of 6 m (20 ft) and no more than 30 degrees offaxis from the front panel.	14
	Direct sunlight or lighting (from an inverter type of fluorescent lamp, etc.) is striking the remote control sensor of this unit.	Reposition this unit.	_
	The batteries are weak.	Replace all batteries.	14
Cannot operate external components with the remote	The external component you want to operate is not selected as the input source.	Press the desired ©Input selector key to select the external component you want to operate.	42
control of this unit.	The remote control code was not correctly set.	Set the remote control code correctly or try another code for the same manufacturer using the "List of remote control codes".	42
	Even if the remote control code is correctly set, there are some models that do not respond to the remote control.	Use the remote control supplied with the external component.	_

### ■ iPod

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
No sound.	PDX-50TX is connected to another device.	Select the same group ID as selected on this unit.	_
	PDX-50TX and this unit are not connected since they are set to different groups.	Set both PDX-50TX and this unit to the same group.	39
	"Wireless Function" is set to "No".	Set "Wireless Function" to "Yes".	39
	Distance is too far.	Move PDX-50TX closer to this unit.	_
	There is a device (microwave oven, wireless LAN, etc.) outputting signals in 2.4 GHz frequency band nearby.	Move this unit away from the device. If the device is IEEE802.11n-compliant, change the channel setting of the device so as not to affect the unit.	_
	The iPod or iPhone is not connected to PDX-50TX Connect the iPod or iPhone firmly.		_
	The firmware of the iPod or iPhone is not updated.	Download the latest iTunes software to update the firmware of the iPod or iPhone.	
	The signal from PDX-50TX is blocked by your body or metallic objects, etc.	Change the way of holding, orientation, or position of PDX-50TX to avoid the object blocking the signal.	
	The battery of iPod or iPhone is low.	Charge the iPod or iPhone.	_
	The iPod or iPhone is in the process of connecting with this unit.	Please wait for a while.	
	The protection circuitry has been activated by excessive volume.	Turn down the volume.	21
Controlling volume on the iPod or iPhone does not work.	The iPod or iPhone being used is not supported by this unit.	Use an iPod or iPhone supported by this unit.	30
	The iPod or iPhone is not connected to PDX-50TX firmly.	Connect the iPod or iPhone firmly.	_

Problem	Cause	Remedy	See page
Suddenly this unit produces sounds even though an iPod or iPhone is not connected.	This unit is connected to another device.	Change the group ID of this unit.	39
The iPod/iPhone interlock function does not work.	"iPod Interlock" is set to "OFF".	Set "iPod Interlock" to "ON".	39

### Glossary

### ■ Dolby Digital

Dolby Digital is a digital surround sound system that gives you completely independent multi-channel audio. With 3 front channels (left, center, and right) and 2 surround stereo channels, Dolby Digital provides 5 full-range audio channels. With an additional channel especially for bass effects, called LFE (low-frequency effect), the system has a total of 5.1-channels (LFE is counted as 0.1-channel). By using 2-channel stereo for the surround channels, more accurate moving sound effects and surround sound environment are possible than with Dolby Surround. The wide dynamic range (from maximum to minimum volume) reproduced by the 5 full-range channels and the precise sound orientation generated using digital sound processing provide listeners with excitement and realism previously unheard of. With this unit, any sound environment from monaural up to a 5.1-channel configuration can be freely selected for your enjoyment.

### ■ Dolby Digital Surround EX

Dolby Digital EX creates 6 full-bandwidth output channels from 5.1-channel sources.

For the best results, Dolby Digital EX should be used with movie sound tracks recorded with Dolby Digital Surround EX. With this additional channel, you can experience more dynamic and realistic moving sound especially with scenes with "fly-over" and "fly-around" effects.

### **■** Dolby Digital Plus

Dolby Digital Plus is an advanced audio technology developed for high-definition programming and media including HD broadcasts, and Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers multichannel sound with discrete channel output. Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps, Dolby Digital Plus can carry up to 7.1 discreet audio channels simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, Dolby Digital Plus also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate Dolby Digital.

### ■ Dolby Pro Logic II

Dolby Pro Logic II is an improved technique used to decode vast numbers of existing Dolby Surround software. This new technology enables a discrete 5-channel playback with 2 front left and right channels, 1 center channel, and 2 surround left and right channels (instead of only 1 surround channel for conventional Pro Logic technology). Music and Game modes are also available for 2-channel sources in addition to the Movie mode.

### ■ Dolby Pro Logic IIx

Dolby Pro Logic IIx is a new technology enabling discrete multichannel playback from 2-channel or multi-channel sources. There are three modes available: "Music mode" for music sources, "Movie mode" for movie sources (for 2-channel sources only) and "Game mode" for game sources.

### ■ Dolby Surround

Dolby Surround uses a 4-channel analog recording system to reproduce realistic and dynamic sound effects: 2 front left and right channels (stereo), a center channel for dialog (monaural), and a surround channel for special sound effects (monaural). The surround channel reproduces sound within a narrow frequency range. Dolby Surround is widely used with nearly all video tapes and laser discs, and in many TV and cable broadcasts as well. The Dolby Pro Logic decoder built into this unit employs a digital signal processing system that automatically stabilizes the volume on each channel to enhance moving sound effects and directionality.

### ■ Dolby TrueHD

Dolby TrueHD is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 18.0 Mbps, Dolby TrueHD can carry up to 8 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Dolby TrueHD also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems and retains the metadata capability of Dolby Digital, allowing dialog normalization and dynamic range control.

### ■ DTS 96/24

DTS 96/24 offers an unprecedented level of audio quality for multichannel sound on DVD video, and is fully backward-compatible with all DTS decoders. "96" refers to a 96 kHz sampling rate compared to the typical 48 kHz sampling rate. "24" refers to 24-bit word length. DTS 96/24 offers sound quality transparent to the original 96/24 master, and 96/24 5.1-channel sound with full-quality full-motion video for music programs and motion picture soundtracks on DVD video.

### ■ DTS Digital Surround

DTS digital surround was developed to replace the analog soundtracks of movies with a 6-channel digital sound track, and is now rapidly gaining popularity in movie theaters around the world. DTS, Inc. has developed a home theater system so that you can enjoy the depth of sound and natural spatial representation of DTS digital surround in your home. This system produces practically distortion-free 6-channel sound (technically, left, right, and center channels, 2 surround channels, plus an LFE 0.1-channel as a subwoofer, for a total of 5.1 channels). The unit incorporates a DTS-ES decoder that enables 6.1-channel reproduction by adding the surround back channel to existing 5.1-channel format.

### ■ DTS Neo:6

Neo:6 decodes the conventional 2-channel sources for 6-channel playback by the specific decoder. It enables playback with the full-range channels with higher separation just like digital discrete signal playback. Two modes are available: Music mode for playing music sources and Cinema mode for movies.

### **■ DTS-HD High Resolution Audio**

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio is a high resolution audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is virtually indistinguishable from the original, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 6.0 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD High Resolution Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously.

DTS-HD High Resolution Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

### ■ DTS-HD Master Audio

DTS-HD Master Audio is an advanced lossless audio technology developed for high-definition disc-based media including Blu-ray Disc. Selected as an optional audio standard for Blu-ray Disc, this technology delivers sound that is bit-for-bit identical to the studio master, offering a high-definition home theater experience. Supporting bitrates up to 24.5 Mbps for Blu-ray Disc, DTS-HD Master Audio can carry up to 7.1 discrete channels of 24-bit/96 kHz audio simultaneously. Supported by HDMI version 1.3 and designed

for the optical disc players and AV receivers/amplifiers of the future, DTS-HD Master Audio also remains fully compatible with the existing multichannel audio systems that incorporate DTS Digital Surround.

### ■ HDMI

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface) is the first industry-supported, uncompressed, all-digital audio/video interface. Providing an interface between any source (such as a set-top box or AV receiver) and an audio/video monitor (such as a digital television), HDMI supports standard, enhanced, or high-definition video as well as multi-channel digital audio using a single cable. HDMI transmits all ATSC HDTV standards and supports 8-channel digital audio, with bandwidth to spare to accommodate future enhancements and requirements.

When used in combination with HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection), HDMI provides a secure audio/video interface that meets the security requirements of content providers and system operators. For further information on HDMI, visit the HDMI website at

IR-OUT ......1 (System control)

"http://www.hdmi.org/".

### ■ LFE 0.1-channel

This channel is for the reproduction of low bass signals. The frequency range for this channel is 20 Hz to 120 Hz. This channel is counted as 0.1 because it only enforces a low-frequency range compared to the full-range reproduction by the other 5/6 channels in Dolby Digital or DTS 5.1/6.1-channel systems.

### ■ PCM (Linear PCM)

Linear PCM is a signal format under which an analog audio signal is digitized, recorded, and transmitted without using any compression. This is used as a method of recording CDs and DVD audio. The PCM system uses a technique for sampling the size of the analog signal per very small unit of time. Standing for pulse code modulation, the analog signal is encoded as pulses and then modulated for recording.

### ■ "x.v.Color"

A color space standard supported by HDMI version 1.3. It is a more extensive color space than sRGB, and allows the expression of colors that could not be expressed before. While remaining compatible with the color gamut of sRGB standards, "x.v.Color" expands the color space and can thus produce more vivid, natural images. It is particularly effective for still pictures and computer graphics.

### **Specifications**

AMP SECTION	FM SECTION
Maximum Output Power	Tuning Range
Woofer	[U.S.A. and Canada models]
Small dia. speaker	[Other models]
CDEAKED CECTION	Wireless
SPEAKER SECTION	• Frequency
• Speaker type	GENERAL
<ul> <li>Driver</li> <li>Small dia. speakers</li></ul>	
Woofers	Power Supply     [U.S.A. and Canada models] AC 120 V, 60 Hz
Tweeters (YSP-5100 only)2.5 cm (1 in) balanced dome x 2	[Australia model]
Frequency response	[Europe and Russia models]
YSP-5100	[Korea model]
YSP-4100	[General model]
	[China and Asia models]
CONNECTIONS	Power Consumption
Input Jacks	•
TV, AUX 1 AUDIO IN	Standby Power Consumption     Standby Power Consumption
TV, AUX 1 DIGITAL IN	HDMI Control OFF/Wireless Power OFF
(FS=32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz, 64 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 96 kHz)	• • • • •
AUX 2 DIGITAL IN	• Dimensions (W x H x D)
(FS=32 kHz, 44.1 kHz, 48 kHz, 64 kHz, 88.2 kHz, 96 kHz)	YSP-5100 Maximum dimension1200 x 212 x 90 mm (47-1/4 x 8-3/8 x 5-5/8 in)
	With stands
AUX 1 VIDEO IN	YSP-4100
[U.S.A., Canada, Korea, and General models]	Maximum dimension 1030 x 212 x 90 mm (40-17/32 x 8-3/8 x 5-5/8 in)
[Other models]	With stands1030 x 214 x 110.7mm (40-17/32 x 8-7/16 x 4-3/8 in)
HDMI IN	• Weight
	YSP-510011.0 kg
Output Jacks     SUBWOOFER	(24.3 lbs)
VIDEO OUT (composite input or menu screen)	YSP-4100
[U.S.A., Canada, Korea, and General models]	(22.1 lbs)
[Other models]	
HDMI OUT1	* Specifications are subject to change without notice.
System Connector Jack	Specifications are subject to enange without notice.
INTELLIBEAM MIC1 (Microphone input)	
RS-232C	HDMI interface of this unit is based on the following standard:
SYSTEM CONNECTOR 1 (for subwoofer power interlock)	HDMI interface of this unit is based on the following standard:     HDCP (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection System) licensed by
IR IN	Digital Content Protection, LLC

Digital Content Protection, LLC.

### List of remote control codes

		BASIC	00101		16701, 16801, 17801,	DUMONT	00201, 15401, 16301
TV		BASIC LINE	14701, 14801, 15701,		17901, 18101, 18201,		16801, 17601, 18201
ACCENT	14801, 16201		15901, 16201		18601	DUX	15701, 16201
ACCUPHASE	16201	BAUR	00401, 04601, 06701,	CITY	14801	D-VISION	15701, 16201
ACTION	14701, 14801, 15401		14701, 14801, 15701,	CLARION	02701	DWIN	09201, 10101
ACURA	00101	DAVCONIC	16101, 16201	CLARIVOX	00401, 15701, 16201 03301, 04701, 14801,	DYNAMIC	14801
ADDISON	01201, 01601, 08401	BAYSONIC BEAUMARK	02701 02601	CLATRONIC	15701, 16201	DYNATECH DYNATRON	15401 15701, 16201
ADMIRAL	01301, 02201, 05801,	BEC	14701	CLP CLASSIC		DYNEX	15701, 10201
	14701, 14801, 15001,	BECRESE	14701, 15401		14701, 16301, 17901	ECE	00401
ADVENT	15201, 18601 09601	BEKO	04701, 06201, 09001,	COMPUTRON		ELBE	03501, 15001, 15701,
ADVENT	14701, 15401	DEILO	09101, 14701, 15701,	CONCERTO	16301, 17901	LLDL	16201
AEA	15701, 16201		16201	CONCORDE	14801	ELBIT	14701
AGB	06801	BELCOR	16301	CONDOR	04101, 04701, 14701,	ELECS	14701
AIKO	01201, 14801, 15701,	BELL & HOW	ELL		14801, 15701, 16201	ELECTRATUN	ΙE
	16201		02001, 14701, 18401,	CONIC	14701, 15401		15401
AIM	15701, 16201		18601, 18701	CONRAC	10301	ELECTRO TEC	
AIWA	16901, 17101, 17701,	BENCHMARK	-BEAUMARK	CONRAD	15701, 16201		14801
	18301	DEON	14701, 14801, 15401	CONTEC	00101, 02701, 14801,	ELECTROBAN	
AKAI	00101, 00301, 02901,	BEON	00401, 14701, 15701,	CONTINENTA	15701, 16201, 18901	EL ECTROLION	00001
	04601, 06801, 08901,	DECTAD	16201	CONTINENTA	16001	ELECTROHON	
	10501, 14701, 14801,	BESTAR	14701, 14801, 15701, 15901, 16201	CORONADO	15401		15401, 16301, 17901, 19001
	15401, 15701, 16201,	BESTAR-DAE		COSMEL	14801, 15701, 16201	ELECTRONIK	
AKIBA	16701 15701, 16201	DESTAIN DAE	15901	CRAIG	02701, 14701	LLLCTROTTIK	14701
AKITO	15701, 16201	BIGSTON	14801	CROSLEY	00801, 14701	ELEKTA	14801, 15701, 16201
AKURA	03701, 14701, 14801,	BLACK DIAM		CROWN	00101, 00401, 02701,	ELEKTRA	18601
MORA	15701, 16201		16201		04701, 05201, 14701,	ELEKTRONIK	
ALBA	00101, 00401, 04801,	BLAUPUNKT			14801, 15401, 15701,		14701
	08501, 14701, 14801,	BLUE SKY	08501, 11401, 14701,		16201	ELG	15701, 16201
	15701, 16201		15701, 16201	CRYSTAL	14701	ELIN	00401, 06901, 14701,
ALFA	14701	BONDSTEC	03301, 15501	CTC	03301		14801, 15701, 16101,
ALLSTAR	14701, 15701, 16201	BPL	15701, 16201	CURTIS MATE			16201
AMERICA AC		BRADFORD	02701		00301, 00501, 00801,	ELITE	04101, 14701, 15401,
	02701	BRANDT	01701, 04201, 15801, 16001		00901, 01301, 01801,	EL TA	15701, 16201
AMPRO	09401	BRENDSTAR			02001, 02301, 05601, 08901, 11801, 12201,	ELTA EMERSON	00101, 14801, 14901 02001, 02601, 02701,
AMSTRAD	00101, 00401, 02501,	BRINKMANN			14701, 15401, 16301,	EMERSON	03101, 04601, 05801,
	04801, 05101, 05301,		14701, 15001, 15701,		16601, 16701, 17901,		07901, 15401, 15701,
	06801, 14801, 15001, 15701, 16201	DIGOTTEGI	16201		18101, 18401, 18601,		16201, 16301, 16801,
ANAM	00101, 02701, 03401,	BRIORRYEGA			18701		17201, 17701, 17901,
AIVAIVI	15701, 16201	BROCKWOOL		CXC	02701		18201, 18501, 19301
ANAM NATIO	,	BROKSONIC	03101, 05801, 15401,	DAEWOO	00101, 00301, 00401,	ENVISION	00301, 10601, 16301,
	03401, 08301, 15701,		16801		01201, 01601, 02001,		17901
	16201	BROKWOOD	16301		02401, 02601, 02701,	EPSON	11001
ANGLO	14801	BUSH	00101, 00101, 00401,		04901, 05601, 07901,	ERRES	00401, 14701, 15701,
ANITECH	00101, 14701, 14801,		04801, 04901, 08501,		08201, 13101, 14701,		16201
	15401, 15701, 16201		11401, 14701, 15701,		14801, 15401, 15701,	ESC	15701, 16201
ANSONIC	14801, 15701, 15901,	DADEGICAL	15901, 16101, 16201		15901, 16201, 16301,	ETHER	00101, 00301
	16201	BYDESIGN	14301, 14401, 14501, 14601	DAICHI	16501, 17901 14801	ETRON	00101, 14801, 15701, 16201
AOC	00101, 00301, 00901,	CAMPLE	15401	DANSAI	00401, 15401, 15701,	EUROMAN	15701, 16201
	01201, 01301, 01601,	CANDLE	00301, 15401, 16301,	DANSAI	16201	EUROMANN	14701
	02601, 02701, 05601, 14701, 15401, 16301,	C. II (DEE	17801, 17901	DAWA	14701, 15701, 16201	EUROPA	15701, 16201
	16501, 17901	CAPEHART	14701, 15401	DAYTON	00101	EUROPHON	06801, 14701, 15701,
APEX DIGITA		CARAD	15701, 16201	DAYTRON	14801, 15401, 15701,		16201
M LA DIGIT	09301, 09701, 09901	CARENA	15701, 16201		15901, 16201, 16301,	EXCEL	15701, 16201
AR SYSTEM		CARNIVALE	00301		17901	EXQUISIT	15701, 16201
ARC EN CIEL			14701, 15701, 16201	DE GRAAF	02901, 06901	FAMILY LIFE	,
ARCAM	16001	CARVER	00801, 02401, 14701	DECCA	00401, 06801, 14701,	FENNER	14801, 15901
ARDEM	15701, 16201	CASCADE	00101, 15701, 16201	DEIMD C.	15701, 16201	FERGUSON	00401, 01001, 01701,
ARISTONA	14701, 15701, 16201	CASIO	15701, 16101, 16201	DEITRON	15701, 15901, 16201		03201, 03801, 04201,
ART TECH	14701	CATHAY	00401, 14701, 15701,	DENON DENVER	01801 14801, 15701, 16201		07101, 15701, 15801,
ASA	01401	CCE	16201		, ,	EIDEI IC	16201 14801
ASBERG	14701, 15701, 16201	CCE CELEBRITY	00401, 15701, 16201 00001	DESMET	14701, 14801, 15701, 16201	FIDELIS FIDELITY	04601, 15701, 16201
ASORA ASTRA	14801 14801, 15701, 16201	CELERA	09701	DIAMANT	15701, 16201	FILSAI	14801
ATLANTIC	14701, 15701, 16201	CENTURION	00401, 14701, 15701,	DIAMOND	14801	FINLANDIA	02901, 04401, 15801
ATORI	14801		16201, 17901	DIGATRON	00401	FINLUX	00401, 01401, 01501,
ATORO	14801	CGE	03301, 14801, 16001	DIGILINE	15701, 16201		04401, 06801, 14701,
	C 00401, 01701, 14701,	CGM	14801	DIGISTAR	17001, 17501		14801, 15101, 15701,
	14801, 15701, 15901,	CHANGHONG		DIGITOR	15701, 16201		16201
	16201	CHING TAI	00101, 01201	DIK	15701, 16201	FIRST LINE	14701, 14801, 15701,
AUDIOTON	14801	CHUN YUN	00001, 00101, 01201,	DIMENSIA	18401, 18701		15901, 16101, 16201
AUDIOVOX	14701	OHD NO TO	02701	DIXI	00101, 00401, 14701,	FIRSTAR	00101, 03101
AUTOVOX	15501, 16101		00701, 01601, 02701	DOBIC	14801, 15701, 16201	FIRSTLINE	00101, 03301, 08501
AWA	00101, 14801, 15701,	CIE CIMLINE	14801 00101, 14801	DORIC DTS	16101 14801	FISHER	01401, 02001, 02901, 04701, 16101, 18901
DAIDD	15901, 16201	CIMERAL	01201, 05601	DUAL	14801 14701, 14801, 15001,	FLINT	05701, 14701, 15701,
BAIRD BANG & OLL	15801 IESEN	CIRCUIT CITY		DUIL	15301, 15601, 15701,	1 1 1 1 1 1	16201
BANG & OLU	07201	CITIZEN	00301, 00901, 01201,		15801, 16001, 16101,	FORMENTI	00401, 04101, 14701,
	0/201		14701, 15401, 16301,		16201		15701, 16201
							•

FORTRESS	01301, 15401	HARRAD	15401		18701, 18901, 19001,	LUMA	14701, 14801, 15001,
FRABA	15701, 16201	HARVARD	02701, 15401		19101,		15701, 15901, 16201
FRIAC	15701, 16201	HARWOOD	15701, 16201	JCB	00001	LUMATRON	15701, 16201
FRONTECH	02201, 03301, 03701,		15701, 16201	JEAN	00101, 00601, 01201,	LUX MAY	14701, 15701, 16201
	14801, 16101	HAVERMY	01301		02101, 03101	LUXMAN	16301, 17901
FUJITSU	08701, 10401, 15401,	HCM	00101, 05101, 14801,	JENSEN	09601, 16301, 17901,	LUXOR	04501, 04601, 15201,
1 031150	15701, 16201	110111	15701, 16201	VEI (BEI (	19501	Lenon	16101
FUJITSU GEN		HEATHKIT	14701	JETPOINT	14701	LXI	00501, 00801, 02001,
1 CHISC GEN	15001	HEDZON	15701, 16201	JINLIPU	14801	LAI	02101, 02601, 14701,
FUNAI	02501, 02701, 03701,	HELLO KITT		JMB			
FUNAI					15701, 15901, 16201		16301, 16601, 17401,
	14801, 15401, 17201,	HEMMERMA		JULIBEE	16201		17701, 17901, 18101,
	17701, 18201	HIERION	16101	JUMBOTRON		1 / Pr P cmp o 1	18401, 18701
FUTURE	15701, 16201	HIFIVOX	16001	****	14701	M ELECTRON	TC00101, 00401, 01401,
FUTURETECI		HIGHLINE	15701, 16201	JVC	00701, 04801, 05801,		01501, 01701, 02201,
	02701	HILINE	14801		08401, 08701, 14701,		03801, 04401, 04901,
GALAXI	15701, 16201	HINARI	00101, 00401, 14701,		18901		06001, 14801
GALAXIS	15701, 16201		14801, 15701, 16201	KAISER	14701	M ELECTRON	ICS14701, 14801
GALERIA	14801	HISAWA	05701	KAISUI	00101, 14701, 14801,	MACYS	15401
GATEWAY	13301, 13401	HISENSE	19201		15701, 16201	MADISON	15701, 16201
GBC	14801, 15901	HITACHI	00101, 00301, 01201,	KAPSCH	02201	MAGNADYNE	E 03301, 06801, 14701,
GE	00301, 00501, 00601,		01501, 01701, 01801,	KARCHER	07701, 14701, 14801,		14801
	01201, 02601, 02701,		02201, 02601, 03001,		15701, 16201	MAGNAFON	
	05601, 07101, 11801,		04501, 06101, 06901,	KATHREIN	07001, 15701, 16201		C14701, 14801, 15401
	12201, 12601, 15801,		07301, 11701, 12101,	KAWASHO	16301, 17901		00301, 00801, 12001,
				KEC	02701	MAGNAVOA	
	16301, 16401, 16601,		14701, 15401, 15701,				12601, 14701, 15701,
	17301, 17401, 17901,		15801, 16101, 16201,	KENDO	00401, 14701, 14801,		16201, 16301, 17201,
	18401, 18701, 19001,		16301, 17701, 17901,		15001, 15701, 16201		17801, 17901
	19101		18601, 18901	KENNEDY	15001	MAGNUM	15701, 16201
GEC	00401, 06801, 15701,	HORIZONT	14701	KENWOOD	00301, 15401, 16301,	MAJESTIC	18401, 18601, 18701
	16101, 16201	HORNYPHON	14701		17901	MANESTH	03701, 04101, 14701,
GELOSO	00101, 14801, 15901	HORNYPHON	ΙE	KIOTA	14801		15701, 16201
GEMSOUND	14801		15701, 16201	KITION	16201	MANHATTAN	15701, 16201
GENERAL	14801	HUA TUN	00101	KITON	15701	MARANTZ	00301, 00401, 00801,
GENERAL EL		HUANYU	04901, 15901	KLH	15401		07001, 14701, 15701,
OLIVEIGHE EL	15801	HYPER	14801, 15501	KNEISSEL	03501, 05401, 15301,		16201, 16301, 17901
GENERAL TE		HYPSON	00401, 03701, 14701,	KINLISSEL	15701, 15901, 16201	MARK	00401, 14701, 15701,
GENERAL IE		HIFSON		KODIC		WAKK	
	14801		14801, 15701, 16201	KOBIC	14801	14.077	15901, 16201
GENEXXA	02201, 14701, 15701,	IBERIA	15701, 16201	KOLIN	00701, 01601, 02701	MASUDA	15701, 16201
	16201	ICE	03701, 04801, 14701,	KOLSTER	14701, 15701, 16101,	MATSUI	00101, 00401, 02901,
GIBRALTER	00201, 00301, 16301		14801, 15701, 16201		16201		04801, 06301, 06801,
GITEM	14701	ICT	15701, 16201	KONICHI	14801		14701, 14801, 15701,
GM	14801	IMA	15401	KONKA	15701, 16201, 18001,		16101, 16201
GMG	14801	IMPERIAL	03301, 04701, 05201,		19401	MATSUSHITA	03401, 08301
GOLDHAND	14801		14701, 15701, 16101,	KORPEL	00401, 14701, 15701,	MAVA	15401
GOLDSTAR	00301, 00401, 01701,		16201		16201	MAXAM	14801
COLDONIA	02001, 02601, 05001,	INDIANA	00401, 14701, 15701,	KOSMOS	15701, 16201	MAXELL	14801
	14701, 14801, 15201,	INDIANA	16201	KOYODA	00101	MCE	14801
		INICINITY					00401, 14701, 15701,
	15401, 15501, 15701,	INFINITY	00801, 14701	KTV	00301, 02701, 15401	MEDIATOR	
	16201, 16301, 16501,	INGELEN	02201	KUASHO	14701, 15401		16201
	17701, 17901, 18901	INGERSOLL	14801	KUBA	16101	MEDION	08501, 10301, 11401,
GOODMANS	00401, 04801, 04901,	INNO HIT	06801, 14701, 14801,	KUBA ELEC			15701, 16201
	08201, 14701, 14801,		15201, 15701, 16201		16101	MEGATRON	01801, 02601, 16301,
	15701, 15801, 15901,	INNOHIT	14701, 14801, 15201	KURAZAI	18601		17901
	16201	INNOVA	00401	L&S ELECTR	RONIC	MELECTRON	IC15701, 15801, 15901,
GOREMJE	04701	INNOVATION	15701, 16201		10301		16101, 16201
GPM	14801	INSIGNIA	16801, 17001, 17201,	LEADER	14801	MEMOREX	00101, 01901, 02001,
GRADIENTE	00701, 02401, 15701,		17501, 17601, 18001,	LECSON	15701, 16201		02601, 03401, 05801,
	16201		18201, 19401, 19501	LEGEND	14801		11401, 14801, 16301,
GRADIN	14701, 14801	INTEQ	00201	LENCO	14701, 14801, 15701,		16801, 17901, 18401,
GRAETZ	02201, 04601, 15701,	INTERACTIV		LENCO	15901, 16201		18601, 18701
OKALIZ	16201	INTERACTIV		LENOID		MEMBLIC	14801
GRANADA	00401, 02901, 04301,	INTEDDITY	15701, 16201 14801, 15701, 16201	LENOIR LEVIS AUSTI	14801	MEMPHIS MERCURY	14801 14801, 15701, 16201
GRANADA		INTERBUY		LL VIS AUSTI			
	06801, 14701, 15701,	INTERDISCO		LEVCO	15701, 16201	METZ	05501, 15701, 16201
CD 11 TO TO	15801, 16201	D 10000 57 13 1-	14701	LEYCO	00401, 03701, 14701,	MGA	00301, 01901, 02601,
GRANDIN	07701, 15701, 15901,	INTERFUNK	00401, 02201, 03301,		15701, 16201		15701, 16201, 16301,
	16201		04601, 06701, 14701,	LG	00301, 00401, 00901,		16501, 17901, 18901,
GRENADIER	14801		15701, 16101, 16201		01601, 02601, 09001,		19001
GRUNDIG	00401, 02801, 06301,	INTERNAL	15701, 15901, 16201		15701, 16201, 16301,	MICROMAXX	10301, 15701, 16201
	07001, 07401, 15701,	INTERVISION	00401, 03701, 05001,		16501, 17701, 17901,	MICROSTAR	10301
	16201		14901, 15701, 16201		18901	MIDLAND	00201, 00501, 00601,
GRUNPY	02701	IRRADIO	14701, 14801, 15101,	LIESENK & T	ΓTER		15401, 16401, 16601,
GTT	14801		15201, 15501, 15701,		00401, 15701, 16201		17401, 18701
HAIER	17601, 18801		16201	LIESENK?TT		MINATO	15701, 16201
HALLMARK		IST	14701	LILOLINE: II	14701	MINERVA	06301
III ILLIVIANA	17901			LIEGENIZOTT			
HANKOOK		ISUKAI	14701, 15701, 16201	LIESENKOTT		MINOKA	05101, 14701, 15701,
HANKOOK	00301, 02601, 02701	ITL	14801	LIEE	14701, 15701, 16201	MINITITY	16201
HANSEATIC	00401, 04101, 04601,	ITS	04801, 14801, 15701,	LIFE	14801	MINUTZ	19101
	05201, 07001, 14701,		16201	LIFETEC	14801, 15701, 15901,	MITSUBISHI	00301, 01301, 01601,
	14801, 15301, 15701,	ITT	02201, 04601, 06901,		16201		01901, 02001, 02601,
	16101, 16201		16101	LINITRON	15401		02701, 03101, 03401,
HANTAREX	06801, 14701, 14801,	ITT NOKIA	16101	LLOYD	15401		06701, 11201, 11901,
	15701, 16201	ITV	15701, 15901, 16201	LLOYD'S	14801		14701, 14801, 15701,
HANTOR	15701, 16201	JBL	00801, 14701	LODGENET	18401, 18601, 18701		16201, 16301
HARLEY DAV		JC PENNEY	16301, 16401, 16501,	LOEWE	06701, 14701, 15701,		16501, 17901, 19001
	15401		16601, 16701, 17301,	202112	16201	MIVAR	03901, 04001, 06801,
HARMAN/KA			17401, 17801, 17901,	LOGIK	15701, 16201, 18401,	1411 4\AIV	07601, 15201, 15301
TAKWAN/KA				LOGIK		MONTGOVER	
	00801		18101, 18401, 18501,		18601, 18701	MONTGOME	RY WARD18401, 18601,

	10701		16201	DVA	14001	CAMOUN	15401 17001
MODCANIC	18701	OTTO VEDCA	16201 ND14701 14801 14001	PYMI	14801	SAMSUX	15401, 17901
MORGAN'S	15701, 16201		ND14701, 14801, 14901	QUASAR	00601, 03401, 08301,	SAMTRON	16701
MOTOROLA	01301, 14701	PACIFIC	15701, 16201	OHELLE	16401	SANKY	15401
MTC	00301, 00901, 06701,	PAEL	15101	QUELLE	00401, 01401, 04601,	SANSEI	05601
	15401, 16101, 16301,	PALLADIUM	04701, 05201, 14701,		06701, 14701, 14801,	SANSUI	05801, 14701, 14801,
	16501, 16701, 17901,		15701, 16101, 16201		15001, 15101, 15201,		15401, 15701, 16201,
	18101	PALSONIC	15701, 16201		15401, 15501, 15701,		16801
MULTITEC	15701, 16201	PANAMA	03701, 14801, 15701,		16101, 16201	SANYO	01401, 02001, 02701,
MULTITECH	00101, 02701, 14701,		16201	R LINE	14701, 15701, 16201		02901, 04301, 10201,
	14801, 15401, 15701,	PANASHIBA	14801	RADIALVA	15701, 16201		14801, 15301, 15701,
	16101, 16201	PANASONIC	00401, 00601, 00801,	RADIO SHACE	K15401, 15701, 16201,		16201, 16301, 18901
MUSIKLAND	15701, 16201		02201, 03401, 08301,		16301, 17701, 17901,	SAVE	15701, 16201
MYRYAD	07001, 15701, 16201		12401, 14701, 15701,		18401, 18701, 18901	SBR	00401, 14701, 15701,
NAD	02101, 02601, 04601,		16201, 16401	RADIOLA	00401, 14701, 15701,	SDR	16201
TUID	11301, 16301, 17901,	PANAVISION	,	ICIDIOLII	16201	SCEPTRE	20201
	18101	PANAVOX	14801	DADIOMADEI	LLI06801, 15701, 16201	SCHAUB LOR	
NAIVO	15701, 16201	PANORAMA			C00301, 00501, 02001.	SCHAUB LOK	04601, 15901, 16101
NAIKO				KADIOSHACK	, , ,	COLUMEIDED	
NAKIMURA	15701, 15901, 16201	PATHE CINEN	IA03201, 04101, 15301,	D + DIOGEONE	02601, 02701	SCHNEIDER	00401, 03301, 04801,
NAMSUNC	14801		16101	RADIOSTONE			08501, 14701, 14801,
NATIONAL	14701	PATHE MARC			14701, 14801, 15701		15001, 15301, 15501,
NEC	00101, 00301, 00601,	PAUSA	00101, 14801	RCA	00001, 00301, 00501,		15601, 15701, 15801,
	02001, 02101, 02401,	PCE/PEC	15401		01101, 01201, 02601,		16101, 16201
	02601, 05701, 06501,	PENNEY	00301, 00501, 00601,		08601, 11501, 11801,	SCOTCH	02601, 16301, 17901
	13201, 14801, 15701,		00901, 02101, 02601,		13901, 12201, 12501,	SCOTT	02601, 02701, 03101,
	15901, 16201, 16301,		12201, 15401		12601, 12801, 15801,		15401, 16301, 17901
	16501, 17901	PERDIO	04101, 15701, 16201		16301, 16401	SEARS	00501, 00801, 02001,
NECKERMAN	N00401, 07001, 14701,	PERFEKT	14701, 15701, 16201		16501, 16601, 17401,		02101, 02501, 02601,
	14801, 15001, 15701,	PHILCO	00301, 00401, 00801,		17901, 18401, 18701,		16301, 16601, 16701,
	16101, 16201	THEO	01801, 02601, 02701,		19001		17201, 17401, 17901,
NEI	,			REALISTIC	00301, 02001, 02601,		
NEI	00401, 14701, 15701,		03301, 05801, 13101,	KEALISTIC			18101, 18201, 18401,
NIEWO AM	16201		14701, 14801, 15701,		02701, 16301, 17701,	CEC	18701, 18901
NETSAT	00401, 15701, 16201		16201, 16301, 16501,		17901, 18401, 18701,	SEG	03701, 08501, 14801,
NEUFUNK	15701, 16201		17801, 17901		18901		15401, 15701, 16101,
NEWAVE	00101, 01201, 01301,	PHILIPS	00001, 00301, 00401,	RECOR	15701, 16201		16201
	02601		00601, 00801, 01201,	RECORD	14701	SEI	06801, 15701, 16101,
NEWTECH	14701, 14801, 15701,		01601, 02601, 04901,	RECTILIGNE	15701, 16201		16201
	15801, 16201		07001, 08801, 12601,	REDIFFUSION	V 04601	SEI-SINUDYN	E
NEXXTECH	17501		15701, 15801, 15901,	REDSTAR	15701, 16201		14701, 15701, 16201
NIKKAI	00401, 03701, 14701,		16201, 16301	REFLEX	15701, 16201	SELECO	02201, 03501, 15001,
	15401, 15701, 16201		17201, 17301, 17801,	REGENTE	14801	SEEECO	15301
NIKKO	00301, 01201, 02601,		18201	REOC	09001	SEMIVOX	02701
NIKKO		DUII IDC (E)	14701	REVOX	00401, 14701, 15701,	SEMP	02101
NODI EV	16301, 17901	PHILIPS (F)		REVOX			
NOBLEX	14801	PHOENIX	14701, 15701, 16201	D DY 10 11 10 MY 10	16201	SEMUA	15401
NOBLIKO	15101	PHONOLA	00401, 14701, 15701,	REVOX/STUD		SENCORA	14801
NOGAMATIC			16201	REX	02201, 03501, 03701,	SENTRA	16101
NOKIA	04601, 05901, 06001,	PILOT	00301, 15701, 16201,		15001, 15301	SHARP	00301, 01301, 08301,
	06901, 08101, 14801,		16301	RFT	05201, 15301, 15701,		15401, 16301, 17901
	15901, 16101	PIONEER	01701, 02201, 02301,		16201	SHEN YING	00101, 01201
NONAME	14701		03801, 08601, 09501,	RICOH	15701, 16201	SHENG CHIA	00101, 01301, 03101
NORCENT	09301, 10801		11301, 14701, 15701,	R-LINE	00401	SHINTOSHI	15701, 16201
NORDMENDI	E 01701, 03801, 07101,		15801, 16201, 16301,	RMB	15401	SHIVAKI	14701, 15701, 15901,
	15701, 15801, 16001,		17901	ROADSTAR	00101, 03701, 05201,		16201
	16201	PLANTRON	14701, 14801, 15701,	110.1501.111	14801, 15701, 16201	SHOGUN	16301
NORMEREL	15701, 16201	ILANIKON	16201	RODEX	15701, 16201	SHOW	14801
NOVABEAM		POLAROID	19201, 19501, 19601	ROSITA	14801	SIAREM	06801
			, ,				
NOVATRONIC	2 14701, 14801, 15701,	POPPY	14801	ROWA	14801	SIEMENS	00401, 02801, 14701,
`	15901, 16201	PORTLAND	01201, 15401, 15901,	ROYAL	14801	aren.	15401, 15701, 16201
NTC	01201		16301, 16501, 17901	RUKOPIR	15701, 16201	SIERA	15701, 16201
O GENERAL	14801	PRANDONI PI		RUNCO	00201, 00301, 06501,	SIERRA	14701
OCEANIC	02201, 04601	PRANDONI-PI			07501	SIGNATURE	18401, 18601, 18701,
OKANO	14801, 15701, 16201	PRICE CLUB		SABA	01701, 02201, 03801,		19301
OLEVIA	19701, 19801, 19901,	PRIMA	09601, 14801, 15401,		04201, 15801, 16001	SILMA	14701
	20001		17001, 17501	SACCS	03201	SILVA	14801, 15701, 16201
OLYMPIC	14801	PRINCESS	14801	SAGEM	07701	SILVER	15701, 16201
ONCEAS	14801	PRINZ	16101	SAISHO	00101, 03701, 06801,	SIMPSON	17801
ONWA	02701, 05301	PRISM	00601, 16401		14701	SINGER	14701, 14801, 15701,
OPERA	14701, 15701, 16201	PROELCO	14701	SAIVOD	15701, 16201	•	16201
OPTIMUS	02001, 02301, 03401,	PROFEX	00101, 04601, 14801,	SAKURA	14801	SINUDYNE	06801, 14701, 15001,
0	08301		14901	SALORA	02201, 04601, 06901,	J , UD 111L	15701, 16101, 16201
OPTONICA	01301	PROFITEONIC	14901 14701, 15701, 16201	SALOKA	15201, 16101	SKANTIC	04501
				SAMBERS	/		
ORBIT	14701, 15701, 16201	PROLINE	15701, 16201		06801, 15101, 15201	SKY	00401, 15701, 16201
ORIENT	14801	PROSCAN	00501, 16601, 17401,	SAMPO	00101, 00301, 01201,	SKYGIANT	02701
ORION	00401, 03101, 04101,	PD-0-2-21	18401, 18701		01301, 02001, 02501,	SKYWORTH	00401
	05801, 06801, 14701,	PROSONIC	15701, 15901, 16201		02601, 08301, 13301,	SNYDER	14701
	14801, 15401, 15701,	PROTEC	14701, 14801		15401, 16301, 17901,	SOLAVOX	02201, 15701, 16201
	16201, 16801	PROTECH	00101, 00401, 03301,		18901	SONIKO	15701, 16201
ORLINE	15701, 16201		03701, 05201, 08501,	SAMSUNG	00101, 00301, 00401,	SONITRON	02901
ORMOND	15701, 16201		15701, 16101		00901, 01101, 01201,	SONNECLAIR	15701, 16201
OSAKI	03701, 05101, 15701,	PROTECT	16201		02001, 02601, 03701,	SONOKO	00101, 00401, 14701,
	15901, 16201	PROTON	00101, 00301, 02601,		04701, 07001, 07401,		14801, 15701, 16201
OSIO	15701, 16201	- •	14801, 15401, 16301,		07801, 08901, 09801,	SONOLOR	02201, 02901
OSUME	15701, 16201		17901, 18901		10501, 10701	SONTEC	00401, 14701, 15701,
OTF	14801	PROVISION	15701, 16201		14701, 14801, 15201,	JOILLE	16201
	ND00401, 04101, 06701,	PULSAR	00201, 16301			SONY	
OTTO VEKSA					15401, 15701, 16201,	SONI	00001, 08301, 11101,
	07001, 14701, 14801,	PULSER	14701, 14801, 15401		16301, 16501, 16601,		11601, 12701, 12901,
	14901, 15501, 15601,	PYE	14701, 15701, 15901,		16701, 17901, 18101,	goirm :	15701, 16201
	15701, 15801, 16101,		16101, 16201		18901, 20301	SOUND & VIS	ION

	701, 15901, 16201		08001, 08901, 15701,	VIDIZBON	15901		08005, 08105, 08305,
SOUNDESIGN 020	301, 02701, 13401, 301, 17801, 17901	TELEFUSION	15801, 16001, 16201 15701, 16201	VIDIKRON VIDION	00801 14801	CONCEPT	08505 08705
SOUNDMASTER	, ,	TELEGAZI	15701, 16201	VIDTECH	02601, 16301, 16501,	CONIA	05805
	801	TELEMEISTE		11212011	17901	CROWN	06005
SOUNDWAVE 004	401, 05201, 15701,		04101, 15701, 16201	VIEWSONIC	13301	CURTIS INTER	RNATIONAL
	5201	TELEOPTA	14801	VISION	04101, 14801, 15701,		08505
	0601, 00901, 01201,	TELERENT	18401, 18601, 18701	MICON	16201	CYBERHOME	
02 SPECTRICIAN 14	2101, 02601	TELESONIC TELESTAR	15701, 16201 14801, 15701, 16201	VISON VIZIO	14701 18801	CYTRON DAEWOO	06005 03205, 03305
SQUAREVIEW 02:		TELETECH	00101, 14801, 15701,	VORTEC	14701, 15701, 16201	DANSAI	03205
-	2701, 16301	122212011	16201	VOXSON	02201, 14701, 15701,	DECCA	03205
	0101, 14801, 15701,	TELETON	16101		16201	DENON	00005
	901, 16201	TELEVIEW	15701, 16201	WALTHAM	04501, 15701, 16201	DIAMOND	03105, 06005
	2701, 14801, 15701,	TEMPEST	14801, 15701, 16201	WARDS	00301, 00801, 02601,	DIGITREX	02105, 07605
	201	TENNESSEE TENSAI	15701, 16201		11301, 14701, 16301, 16501, 17301, 17801,	Digitrex DISNEY	05805
	801 2201, 03501, 15001,	TENSAL	04101, 14701, 14801, 15701, 15901, 16201		17901, 18401, 18601,	DUAL	08405 05605, 06005
	i301	TENSON	14801		18701, 19101	DURABRAND	
	5701, 16201	TERA	00301, 16301	WATSON	00401, 04101, 14701,	DVD2000	00205
SUNIC LINE 15'	701, 16201	TESLA	14701		14801, 15701, 16201	ELTA	05905, 07205, 07505
	701, 16201	TESLA ORAVA		WATT RADIO		EMERSON	01205, 07405, 07805,
	801, 15701, 16201	TEVION	15701, 16201	WAYCON	02101	ENTERPRISE	08405, 08605
	701, 14801, 15701, 5201	TEXET THOMAS	15901 14701, 14801, 15401	WEGA WEGAVOX	15701, 16201 14701, 14801, 15701,	ENTERPRISE FERGUSON	01205 06005
SUPERSCAN 172		THOMAS	01701, 03801, 07101,	WEGAVOA	16201	FISHER	02005
	801	mowson	08001, 12501, 15701,	WELTBLICK	14701, 15701, 16201	FUNAI	07805, 08405
	801, 15701, 16201		15801, 16001, 16101,	WESTON	15701, 16201	GE	00305, 02605, 08705
SUPRA 14	801, 15901, 16301		16201	WHARFEDAL	E	GO VIDEO	02505
SUPREMACY 154		THORN	00401, 01401, 04601,		15701, 16201	GOLDSTAR	02905, 07405
	0001		06701, 14701, 15101,	WHITE WEST		GOODMANS	
	801		15701, 15801, 15901,		00401, 04101, 05801,	GRADIENTE	
	801 301, 00801, 02501,	THORN-FERG	16201		07901, 14701, 15701, 16201, 17701	GREENHILL GRUNDIG	02605, 08705
	701, 16301, 16801,	IIIOKIV-I EKO	14701, 15001	WINSTON	14701, 14801	HARMAN KAI	
	201, 17701, 17801,	TMK	02601, 16301, 17901	WINTERNITZ		112 110011 11 110 11	08205
	901, 18201	TNCI	00201	WORLDVIEW		HARMAN/KA	
SYMPHONIC 02:	501, 02701, 15401,	TOBO	14801	XRYPTON	15701, 16201		05505
	201, 17701, 18201	TOKAI	14701, 15701, 15901,	YAMAHA	00301, 01801, 08301,	HELIOS	09205
	0001, 00901, 01201,	mogram,	16201		10001, 11001, 13501,	HITACHI	01105, 01905
	301, 02601, 05601	TOSHIBA	00901, 02001, 02101,		13601, 13701, 13801,	HITEKER	02105, 05805, 07605
	9701 9401, 15701, 16201		06601, 07801, 08301, 10901, 12101, 12301,		14001, 14101, 14201, 16301, 16501, 17901	INITIAL INSIGNIA	08705 07405, 07705, 07805,
	501		13001, 13201, 16701,	YAMAJI	03609	INSIGNIA	08705, 08805
	0101, 01201, 02601		18101, 18901	YAMISHI	15701, 16201	JBL	08205
	0101	TOSONIC	15401	YAPSHE	03401	JVC	00905, 01305
	5001	TOTEVISION		YOKAN	15701, 16201	KENWOOD	00005, 00605
	301, 02201	TOWADA	16101	YOKO	00401, 03701, 14701,	KLH	02605, 08705
	201, 08301	TRANS CONT		WORK	14801, 15701, 16201	KONKA	07705
	0101, 00401, 00601, 0801, 00901, 02001,	TRANSONIC	15701, 16201 15701, 16201	YORK ZENITH	14701 00201, 01201, 02601,	KOSS KXD	01805 07305
	2101, 06801, 14701,	TREVI	14801	ZENIIT	05801, 14701, 16301,	LENCO	06005
	701, 16201, 18801	TRIAD	14701, 15701, 16201		16801, 17701, 17901,	LENOXX	05905, 07505
	301	TRILUX	14701		18601, 19301	LG	02905, 07405
	0101, 00401, 03701,	TRIUMPH	06801, 15701, 16201			LIFETEC	06005
	5101, 05201, 05701,	TRIVISION	14801	DVD DI AV		LIMIT	03105
	3501, 11401, 15701,	TUNTEX	00101, 00301, 01201	DVD PLAY		LIQUIDVIDEC	
	5101, 16201	TVS	05801	ACOUSTIC SC			00105, 02205, 07805
	801 301, 14801, 15001,	TVTEXT 95 UHER	16201 04101, 14701, 15701,	A TXX/A	02805, 05605	MARANTZ MATSUI	00705, 07405 06005
	5701, 16201	OHEK	15901, 16201	AIWA	05605, 05705, 07105	MBO	05905
	701, 16201	ULTRAVOX	15701, 15901, 16201	AKAI ALBA	07505 02605	MEDION	06005
	101	UMA	14701	AMSTRAD	02305	MEMOREX	03805
	0601, 03401, 08301,	UNIC LINE	15701, 16101, 16201	APEX	07605, 08705	MICO	02705
	701, 16401	UNIMOR	14701	APEX DIGITA		MICROSOFT	00305
TECHNILAND 14		UNITED	15701, 16201		02105, 02605, 03005,	MINTEK	02605, 08705
	5701, 16201 801		17301, 19101 00401, 01401, 01501,		03505, 03605, 03705,	MITSUBISHI MUSTEK	00205 02805, 05605
	0601, 16301, 16401,	UNIVERSUM	03701, 04401, 04701,	AUDIOVOX	04105, 05805 08805	Mx ONDA	06005
	901		06401, 14701, 14801,	AXION	08805	NAD	07405
TECNISON 14	801		15701, 16101, 16201	BBK	06105, 06205, 06305,	NESA	02605, 08705
	0101, 00601, 01201,	UNIVOX	15701, 16201	•	06405, 06505, 06605,	NORCENT	08005, 08505
	301, 02601, 03701,	URANYA	14801		06705, 06805, 06905,	ONKYO	00105
	3401	VANGUARD	14801		07005	OPPO	08905, 09005, 09105
	801, 15701, 16201 701, 14801	VECO VECTOR RESI	14801 FARCH	BLAUPINKT	02605	ORITRON PALSONIC	01805, 06005 02105, 05805
	9801, 00901, 01201,	VECTOR RESI	00301	BLAUPUNKT		PALSONIC PANASONIC	02105, 05805
	901, 02701, 15401,	VESTEL	00401, 14701, 15701,	BLUE PARAD	01005	PHILIPS	00105, 00705, 01705,
	301, 16501, 16701,		16201	BLUE SKY	05805	-	03905, 07805, 08405
178	801, 17901, 18101,	VEXA	14701, 14801, 15701,	BRANDT	06005	PIONEER	00405, 01005, 01505,
	3401, 18601, 18701,		16201	BUSH	02305, 05905		01605
	3901,	VICTOR	00701, 03401, 08301,	CENTREX	02105	POLK AUDIO	
	801	MDEO GMOTE	08401	CENTRIOS	08805	PORTLAND	07505 06005
TELEAVIA 15						PROLINE	UDUIT
TELECOP 15	801, 16001 3701, 16201	VIDEO SYSTE		CINEVISION	07405		
	701, 16201		14701, 15701, 16201	CLASSIC	05605	PROSCAN	00305
	5701, 16201 801	VIDEO SYSTE  VIDEOSAT  VIDEOTECHN	14701, 15701, 16201 03301				

RCA	00305, 01005, 02605,		02102		01402	LOEWE OPTA	04602
110.1	08705	AMERICAN H		FISHER	01002, 01602, 05402,	LOGIK	01402, 02002
RIO	07405		00302, 06402		06102	LUXOR	00802, 01102, 01602,
ROADSTAR	05905	AMSTRAD	00002, 04702	FUJI	00202, 00302, 06402		04902
ROTEL	01305	ANAM	00402, 01902, 02002,	FUJITSU	00002, 00902	LXI	00402, 05702, 05902
SABA	06005		02102, 02902	FUNAI	00002, 04702, 05902,	M ELECTRON	IC
SAMSUNG	01105, 04505	ANAM NATIO	NAL		06302		00002, 04702
SANYO	02005		01902, 04502	GARRARD	00002, 06302	MAGNASONIO	3
SCHNEIDER	06005	ANITECH	01402	GE	00302, 01202, 02002,		04302
SCOTT	05805, 06005	ASA	00402, 01502		03502, 03702, 03802,	MAGNAVOX	00002, 00302, 00502,
SEARS	07805	ASHA	02002, 05502		05502, 05602, 06402		01502, 05602, 05902,
SHANGHAI	05805	ASUKA	00402	GEC	01502		06402
SHARP	01405	AUDIO DYNA		GENERAL	00902	MAGNIN	02002, 05502
SHERWOOD	03205		05402, 05802, 06002	GO VIDEO	02802	MANESTH	00902, 01402
SHINCO	08705	AUDIOVOX	00402, 02102, 05702	GOLDHAND	01402	MARANTZ	00302, 01502, 04602,
SHINSONIC	00505, 08705	BAIRD	00002, 00602, 01602,	GOLDSTAR	00402, 01802, 02902,		05402, 05802, 06002,
SINGER	05905	D	04902		04202, 05402, 05702,		06102, 06402
SKYMASTER		BASIC LINE	01402, 02102	accentering	05902	MARTA	00402, 05702
SLIM ART	03305	BEAUMARK		GOODMANS	00002, 00402, 01402,	MATSUI	02602, 02702, 05002
SM ELECTRO		BELL & HOW		CO VIDEO	02102, 04702 05502	MATSUSHITA	
CM ELECTRO	02805	DI ALIDINIZT	01602, 06102	GO-VIDEO		MEDION	02602
SM ELECTRO	05605, 05905	BLAUPUNKI	01902, 04602, 04802, 05102, 05302	GRADIENTE GRAETZ	00002, 06302 00602, 01602, 02002	MEI MEMOREX	00302, 06402
SONY	00505, 04005	BRANDT	02402	GRANADA	01502, 01602	MEMOREA	00002, 00302, 00402, 00502, 01002, 01102,
STANDARD	06005	BRANDT ELE		GRANADA (U			01602, 02002, 02202,
SUPERSCAN	07805	DKANDI ELE	00602	GRANADA (C	04602, 04802		02602, 04202, 04702,
SV2000	07805	BROKSONIC	01702, 02602, 04402	GRANDIN	00002, 00402, 01402		05502, 05702, 05902,
SVA	05805	BUSH	01402, 02102, 02702	GRUNDIG	01402, 01502, 01902,		06102, 06302
SYLVANIA	02205, 07805, 08405	CALIX	00402, 05702	GRONDIG	02502, 04602		06402
	07805, 08405, 08605	CALIX	05402, 05702	HANSEATIC	00402	MEMPHIS	01402
TATUNG	03205	CANNON	05602, 06402	HARLEY DAV		METZ	00402, 02502, 04502,
TEAC	01005, 02605	CANON	00302		00002, 06302		04602, 05202
TECHNICS	00005	CARVER	01502	HARMAN KA	RDON	MGA	00802, 02002
TENSAI	05905, 06005	CCE	01402, 02102		05402	MGN TECHNO	DLOGY
TEVION	06005	CGE	00002, 04702	HARMAN/KA	RDON		02002, 05502
THETA DIGIT	AL	CIMLINE	01402		01502	MINERVA	04602
	01005	CINERAL	02102	HARWOOD	01402	MINOLTA	00702, 06202, 06502
THOMSON	00305	CINEVISION	05702	HCM	01402	MITSUBISHI	00602, 00802, 01302,
TOSHIBA	00105, 04605	CITIZEN	00402, 02102, 04302,	HEADQUART	ER		01502, 03502, 05802,
URBAN CONG	CEPTS		05402, 05502, 05702		05902, 06102, 06502,		06002, 06202
	00105	COLORTYME			06602	MOTOROLA	00302, 01102, 06402
VOXSON	05605	COLT	01402	HINARI	01402, 02002, 02702,	MTC	00002, 02002, 04702,
WHITE WEST		COMBITECH			05002		05502, 05902, 06302
	08405	CDAIC					
		CRAIG	00402, 01002, 01402,	HI-Q	01002	MULTITECH	00002, 01402, 04702,
XBOX	00305		02002, 05502, 05702	HI-Q HITACHI	00002, 00402, 00602,		05502, 05902, 06302
XBOX YAMAHA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805,	CROWN	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102		00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702,	MURPHY	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702
YAMAHA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405		02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES	HITACHI	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202	MURPHY MYRYAD	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502
YAMAHA YUKAI	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605	CROWN	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202,	HITACHI	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602
YAMAHA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905,	CROWN	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502,	HITACHI HUGHES NET	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405	CROWN CURTIS MATI	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602,
YAMAHA YUKAI	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905,	CROWN CURTIS MATI	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602,
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405	CROWN CURTIS MATI CYBERNEX CYRUS	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002,
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305	CROWN CURTIS MATI	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102,	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002,
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WOORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO DANSAI	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402	HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002	HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REFINTEQ INTERFUNK	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702	HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 01502 00602, 01602, 02002,	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WOORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702	HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WOORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702	HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REFINTEQ INTERFUNK ITT	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00702 00702	HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REFINTEQ INTERFUNK ITT	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602,	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00602 00602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 05602 00602 00602, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 04902 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06702 06402	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE OCEANIC	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00702 005702 005702 005702	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN  NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE  OCEANIC OKANO	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND DYNATECH	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00602 00602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202  WOORK SYSTEMS  00702  01402  00002, 04702  05702  PLAY  05902, 06402  05702  01502  00602, 01602, 02002, 04902  04902  00402, 02102  05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06702  06402  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE OCEANIC	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802,
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND DYNATECH  ELCATECH	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00502 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 005702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 0620, 0620, 0620, 0620, 0620, 0620, 0620, 0620, 0620, 0620, 0620, 06902, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06602	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 1 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND DYNATECH	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00702 00702 00702 00602	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06002, 06602, 0620, 06002, 06402 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06902, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06602, 06102, 06602	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN  NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE  OCEANIC OKANO	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 100602, 02402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602,
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROHOM	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00702 005702 005702 005702 005702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00490, 02102 05502, 06602, 05602, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06602	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 0402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502, 05702
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 00407 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND DYNATECH  ELCATECH	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00502 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 005702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402 06502, 06602, 06602, 06702 06602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06902, 06102, 06502, 06502, 06602 00602, 06902, 06602 00602, 06902, 06602 00602, 06602 01402 00402, 02102	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN  NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE  OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 00702 00702 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00602 00702	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202  WOORK SYSTEMS  00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702  PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 2 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00402, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01902, 04802, 05502 00402, 01502, 01602, 02302, 01902, 04802, 05502 00402, 05502, 05702 05502
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00702 00602 00602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00102	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 04902 04902, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06702 06402 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06902, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 06002 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 04902	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 00402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 100602, 01602, 02002, 04002 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01102 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 0 05702 0 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 WE 00402, 05702 NIC 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402,	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 WOORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402 00602, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06102, 06002, 06	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN  NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE  OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS  OPTIMUS  OPTONICA ORION  OSAKA	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 20002, 0502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01902, 04802, 0402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02302, 02602 00302, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04402
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 011502 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 05602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 05602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00502 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 0NIC 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702,	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 04902 04902 04902, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402 06602, 06202, 06402 06602, 06202, 06602 06002, 06002, 06002, 06102, 06502 06002, 06002, 06002 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05502, 05602, 065802, 06002, 06102, 065802, 06002, 065802, 06002, 065802, 06002, 065802, 06002, 065802, 06002, 065802, 066002, 065802, 066002, 065802, 066002, 065802, 066002, 06602, 065802, 066002, 06602, 065802, 066002, 0660	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 02402 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01502, 05702 02502 02502, 02602 0302, 01902, 04802, 0402 01702, 02602, 05702 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402,
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 005602 00002, 04702, 05902, 04702 01402 ME 00402, 05702 0NIC 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00002, 00902, 01702, 00002, 00902, 01702,	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202  WOORK SYSTEMS  00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702  PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402 06002, 06202, 06602 06402 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202 00602, 06302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06602 01402	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402 00002, 05002
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECC PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 05602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 002002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902,	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402 00602, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 05602, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05602	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN  NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE  OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS  OPTIMUS  OPTONICA ORION  OSAKA	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04602 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00402, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01902, 04802, 0402 00402, 01902, 04802, 0402 00402, 01902, 04802, 04402 00402, 01902, 04802, 04402 00402, 01502, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 01502 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00702 00702 00502 00602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 05702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 04402, 04702, 05902,	HITACHI HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402 00602, 06202, 06402 00602, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06602, 06502, 06602, 06502, 06602, 06502, 06602, 06502, 06602, 06502, 06602, 06502, 06602, 06502, 06602, 06602, 06502, 066	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 13 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 0402 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 00402, 01402, 01402, 00402, 01502
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01107, 01107 00507 00407 00007, 0107 DRDER 00806 01406 00706	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMERSON	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01402 0302, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 05602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 04402, 04702, 05902, 05502, 06702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402	HITACHI HUGHES NET HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK KOLIN	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05502, 05602, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 005402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06902, 01302, 05402, 05402, 05602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06602 01402 00602, 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 010602, 01602, 02002, 04902 010602, 01602, 02002, 0402, 01702, 01602, 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 040402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 01602, 01402
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECC PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH ELECTROHO! ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 07002 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 WE 00402, 05702 0NIC 00402, 05702 0NIC 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402	HITACHI HUGHES NETH HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202  **WORK SYSTEMS  00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702  **LAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402 00602, 01602, 02002, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06702 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 06002 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06402 00602, 00802 01402	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA  NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 01702, 02602, 05702 05502 01702, 02602, 05702 00802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05502 04002, 01002, 01002, 02802, 05502, 05702 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 01002, 01402, 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 01602, 01402 00002, 01402, 01402, 00402, 01502 00402, 01402, 01502 00402, 01602, 01402, 00402, 01502 00402, 01402, 01502
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305 ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01107, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107 DRDER 00806 001102 00806 00706	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 DNIC 00402, 05702 DNIC 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01702, 00802, 00902, 01502, 05502, 05702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 002002, 02102 00602, 02102 00602, 02102 00602, 02102	HITACHI HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202  WOORK SYSTEMS  00702  01402  00002, 04702  05702  11502  00602, 01602, 02002, 04902  04902  00402, 02102  05402, 05802, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06602, 01602, 06002, 01602, 01602, 02002  00402  01502  05402, 05502, 05602, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06602, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 00802, 06102, 06602, 00802, 001402	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 2 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 00402, 01602, 01602, 02002, 04902 2 00002, 01602, 02402 00002, 01602, 02002, 04902 2 00002, 01602, 02002, 04902 01002, 01602, 02002, 04902 01002, 00602 02302, 02602 00402, 01902, 04802, 0402 00402, 01902, 0402, 0402, 01502 00002, 00402, 01402, 00402, 00602, 01402 00302, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502, 03102, 03702, 04502,
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305  ER  01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00607 011007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107  DRDER  00806 01406 00706  01102 00002 02102 00002, 04402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902, 05902, 06602	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH ELECTROHO! ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 07002 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 WE 00402, 05702 0NIC 00402, 05702 0NIC 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402 00002, 06302, 06402	HITACHI HUGHES NETH HYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202  **WORK SYSTEMS  00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702  **LAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402 00602, 01602, 02002, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06602, 06602, 06702 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 02102 00402, 06002 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06402 00602, 00802 01402	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00302, 01902, 04802, 06402 01702, 02602, 05702 05502 01702, 02602, 05702 00802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05502 04002, 01002, 01002, 02802, 05502, 05702 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 01002, 01402, 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 01602, 01402 00002, 01402, 01402, 00402, 01502 00402, 01402, 01502 00402, 01602, 01402, 00402, 01502 00402, 01402, 01502
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305  ER  01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107  DRDER 00806 01406 00706  01102 00002 02102 00002, 00402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902, 05902, 06602 01402	CROWN CURTIS MATH  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRAND DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON  ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 05602 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 005702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 00002, 0402, 05002, 00402, 05702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 00002, 04702, 05902, 06402, 05702 00102 00002, 04702, 05902, 06102 00002, 01502, 01602, 0402, 05702 00102 00002, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06402, 05902, 06102, 06402, 05902, 06102, 06402, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 00002, 02102 00602, 02402 00002, 04702	HITACHI HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00402, 02102 05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 06402 00602, 01602, 02002, 06402, 06102, 06202, 06402 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06902, 06102, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06602 01402 00602, 01402 00602, 01402 00602, 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 00602, 00802 01402 00602, 00802 01402	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 05402, 05802, 06002 0402, 05702 00402, 05702 00402, 05502 04602, 01602, 02002, 04902 0402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 02402 00302, 01902, 04802, 040402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 00702, 00602, 01402, 00402, 01502, 01402, 04702 00002, 00602, 01402, 04702
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305  ER  01307 00907 00307 00207 00807 00207 00807 01007, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107  DRDER  00806 01406 00706  01102 00002 02102 00002, 00402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902, 05902, 06602 01402 01402, 02102, 02302,	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON  ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01402 0302, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00602 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 DNIC 00402, 05702 DNIC 00402, 05702 DNIC 00402, 05702 DNIC 00402, 05702 00002, 01402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 02002, 02102 005502, 05702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 02002, 02102 00602, 02402 00002, 04702 01502, 01602	HITACHI HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 00402, 02102 05502, 05602, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602, 06002, 00602, 00802, 00402, 00702, 00902, 0	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 05402, 05802, 06002 0402, 05702 00402, 05702 00402, 05502 04602, 01602, 02002, 04902 0402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 02402 00302, 01902, 04802, 040402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 02702, 04402, 05002 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 00702, 00602, 01402, 00402, 01502, 01402, 04702 00002, 00602, 01402, 04702
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA ALBA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305  ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01107, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107  DRDER 00806 01406 00706  01102 00002 02102 00002 02102 00002, 00402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902, 05902, 06602 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01205, 00805, 00806	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON  ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 02002, 05502 01402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 00002, 01502, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 04702 00002, 0502, 04702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05002, 05502, 05702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 00002, 06402 00002, 02402 00002, 02402 00002, 01602 00002, 01602 00002, 01602 00002, 01602 00002, 01702, 01502, 01602 00002, 01602 00002, 01702, 01502, 01602 00002, 01602 00002, 01602	HITACHI HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REI INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK  KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO LG	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202 "WORK SYSTEMS 00702 01402 00002, 04702 05702 PLAY 05902, 06402 05702 01502 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 04902 04902 04902 04902 04902 04902, 05502, 05602, 05702, 05602, 05702, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402, 06502, 06602, 06702 06602, 00602, 00602, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06202, 06602 00602, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00402, 02102 04902 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00602, 01302, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 01402 00302, 00402, 05702, 06602 00602, 00802 01402 001402 001402 001402 001402 001402 00402, 00702, 00902, 02902, 05902	MURPHY MYRYAD NATONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002 01402 00402, 05702 00402, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04602, 05002 01702, 02602, 05702 00002, 05502 00402 00002, 00602 00302, 01902, 04802, 0402 00402, 01102, 01602, 02802, 05502 01702, 02602, 05702 00502 01702, 02602, 01402, 04002, 01002, 01402, 04702 ND 01502 00402, 00602, 01402, 00402, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502, 04802, 05102, 05302, 05602, 06402 ONI
YAMAHA YUKAI ZENITH ZEUS  BD PLAYE DENON LG LOEWE MARANTZ ONKYO PANASONIC PHILIPS PIONEER SAMSUMG SHARP SONY YAMAHA  DVD RECO PHILIPS VICTOR YAMAHA  VCR ADMIRAL ADVENTURA AIKO AIWA AKAI AKIBA	00305 00005, 00705, 00805, 04305, 04405 05605 00105, 01205, 02905, 07405 03305  ER 01307 00907 00307 00707 00207 00807 00607 01107, 01107 00507 01207 00407 00007, 00107  DRDER 00806 01406 00706  01102 00002 02102 00002 02102 00002, 00402, 02202, 02602, 02702 00602, 02302, 04902, 05902, 06602 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01402 01205, 00805, 00806	CROWN CURTIS MATI  CYBERNEX CYRUS DAEWOO  DANSAI DBX DE GRAAF DECCA DEGRAAF DENON DIMENSIA DUAL DUMONT  DURABRANE DYNATECH  ELCATECH ELECTROPHO EMEREX EMERSON  ESC FERGUSON FIDELITY FINLANDIA	02002, 05502, 05702 01402, 02102 HES 00302, 00602, 01202, 03702, 05402, 05502, 05602, 05902, 06402 00902, 01602, 02102, 03402, 04302, 06302 01402 05402, 05802, 06002 00702 00002, 01502, 04702 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 01502, 01602, 04702 00702 00002, 04702, 05902, 06302 01402 ME 00402, 05702 0NIC 00402, 05702 0NIC 00402, 05702 00102 00002, 00302, 00402, 00802, 00902, 01702, 02002, 02102, 04302, 04402, 04702, 05902, 06102, 06302, 06402 00002, 06402 00002, 06402 00002, 06402 00002, 01502, 01602 00002, 01502, 01602 00002, 01002 00002, 00702, 01502, 01502, 01602 00002, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502, 01602, 00702, 01502,	HITACHI HUGHES NETHYPSON IMPERIAL INSIGNIA INSTANT REF INTEQ INTERFUNK ITT ITT-NOKIA ITV JC PENNEY  JCL JENSEN JVC  KAISUI KEC KENDO KENWOOD  KLH KODAK KOLIN KORPEL LENCO LEYCO LG LLOYD	00002, 00402, 00602, 00702, 02002, 04702, 06202  **WORK SYSTEMS  00702  01402  00002, 04702  05702  **LAY  05902, 06402  05702  01502  00602, 01602, 02002, 04902  04902  00402, 02102  05402, 05502, 05602, 05702, 06802, 06002, 06102, 06202, 06402  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00602, 06202, 06602  00402, 02102  00402, 02102  00402, 02102  00402, 00402, 05702, 06602  01402  00302, 00402, 05702, 06402  00602, 00802  01402  001402  002102  00402, 00702, 00902, 02902, 05902  004702, 05902, 06302	MURPHY MYRYAD NAD NATIONAL NEC  NECKERMAN NESCO NEWAVE NIKKO NOBLEX NOBLIKO NOKIA NORDMENDE OCEANIC OKANO OLYMPUS OPTIMUS OPTONICA ORION OSAKA OSAKI OTTO VERSA PALLADIUM PANASONIC	05502, 05902, 06302 00002, 04702 01502 01602 01902, 04802 00302, 00402, 00602, 01102, 01302, 01602, 05402, 05802, 06002, 06102, 06602 N 01502, 04602, 05002 01402 00402, 05702 02002, 05502 04602 00602, 01602, 02002, 04902 1 00602, 02402 00002, 00602 02302, 02602 00402, 01602, 01602, 02002, 0402 00402, 01702, 01602, 00402, 01702, 01602, 00002, 04702 00002, 00402, 01402, 00402, 00602, 01402, 00302, 01802, 01902, 03102, 03702, 04502, 04802, 05102, 05302, 05602, 06402 ONI 00602

PENTAX	00702, 05402, 06202,	SONIC BLUE	03002, 03102	ADELPHIA	04503	TS	00103
	06502	SONTEC	00402	ALLEGRO	02903, 03403	TV86	03603
PERDIO	00002, 04702	SONY	00002, 00102, 00202,	AMERICAST		UNIKA	03703, 03803, 04303
	00302, 05602, 06402	30111	00302, 03302, 04102,		03703, 03803		
PHILCO	, ,		, , , ,	ANTRONIX	,,	UNITED CABI	
PHILIPS	00302, 01502, 03202,		04702	ARCHER	03703, 03803, 04003,		00103
	03902, 04002, 04602,	STS	00702, 06202, 06402,		04303	UNIVERSAL	02903, 03703, 03803,
	06402		06502	AT&T	04503		04003, 04303, 04603
PHONOLA	01502	SUNKAI	02602	BELL SOUTH	02003	VIEWSTAR	03103, 03203, 03603,
PILOT	00402, 05702	SUNSTAR	00002, 04702	BIRMINGHAM (	CABLE COMMUNICATIONS		04103
PIONEER	00702, 01302, 01502,	SUNTRONIC	00002		00803	VERIZON FIO	S
TIOTILLIN	05802, 06002, 06202,	SYLVANIA	00002, 00302, 00802,	BRITISH TELI			05003, 05103
		SILVAINA	01502, 04702, 05602,	DKITISH TEEL		ZENITH	00003, 03103
DOLLY ALIDIO	06702			CADI ETENDI	00103	ZENIIT	
POLK AUDIO			05902, 06302, 06402	CABLETENNA			03403, 04303
PROFITRONIC		SYMPHONIC	00002, 04702, 05902,	CABLEVIEW			
PROLINE	00002, 04702		06302	CENTURY	04303		
PROSCAN	01202, 03802, 05602	TANDBERG	05002, 05202	CITIZEN	04303	SATELLITI	= IUNER
PROTEC	01402	TANDY	00002, 01602, 05902,	COGECO	04503	@SAT	06404
PULSAR	00502		06102	COMCAST	04503	ABSAT	00104
PYE	01502	TASHIKO	00002, 00402, 04702,	COMTRONICS		ALBA	01404
QUARTER	06102		05702	CONTEC	03503		
QUARTZ	06102	TATUNG	00002, 00602, 00902,	DAERYUNG	00203, 01403, 01903	ALPHASTAR	
-		IAIUNG				AMSTRAD	03004
QUASAR	00302, 03702, 05602,		01302, 01502, 04702,	DIRECTOR	01303	ASTON	00304, 05004
	06402		06602	FILMNET	01203	ASTRO	00604
QUELLE	01502, 04602, 04802,	TEAC	00002, 00602, 02102,	GARRARD	04303	ATSAT	06404
	05002		02202, 03402, 04702,	GC ELECTRO	NICS	AVALON	01304
RADIO SHAC	K		05902, 06302, 06602		03803	BLAUPUNKT	
	05502, 05602, 05702,	TECHNICS	00302, 01902, 04802,	GENERAL INS	STRUMENT		BROADCASTING
	05902, 06102, 06302,		06402		00103, 00803, 01303,	DKITISH 3K I	
	06402	TECO			01703	CANAL DIGIT	03004, 05204
RADIOLA	01502	TECO	00302, 00402, 00602, 01102	CENEDAL BY		CANAL DIGIT	
				GENERAL IN	STRUMENT (GI)		03104
RADIOSHACI		TEKNIKA	00002, 00302, 00402,		02803, 04503, 04703,	CANAL SATEI	LLITE
RADIX	00402, 05702		04702, 05702, 05902,		04803		03104
RANDEX	00402, 05702		06302, 06402	GOLDSTAR	00503	CANAL+	03104
RCA	00302, 00702, 01202,	TELEAVIA	00602	HAMLIN	00303, 00703	CHAPARRAL	00804
	02002, 03502, 03702,	TELEFUNKEN	I	HITACHI	04703	CITYCOM	05304
	03802, 05502, 05602,		00602, 02402	JASCO	04303	COMAG	09004, 09104, 09704,
	05702, 06202, 06402,	TENOSAL	01402	JERROLD	00103, 00803, 01303,	COMAG	
	06502	TENSAI	00002	JERROLD	01703, 02803, 04203,		10104, 10304, 11604,
DE ALICEIO							11704, 11804, 12004
REALISTIC	00002, 00302, 00402,	THOMAS	00002		04703	CONNEXIONS	
	01002, 01102, 01602,	THOMSON	00602, 01202, 01302,	LG	00503	CROSSDIGITA	.L
	04702, 05502, 05602,		02402	MAGNAVOX	03203		04604
	05702, 05902, 06102,	THORN	00602, 01602	MEMOREX	00003	CYRUS	00704
	06302, 06402	TIVO	03202, 03302	MNET	01203	DAERYUNG	01304
REOC	02602	TMK	02002, 05002, 05502	MOTOROLA	00803, 01303, 01703,	DAEWOO	06304
REPLAYTV	03002, 03102	TOSHIBA	00602, 00802, 00902,		02303, 02803, 04503,	D-BOX	02104, 04904
REX	00602	TOSTIIDA	01302, 01502, 03602,		04703, 04803		,
				MOVIE TIME		DIGENIUS	01104
RIO	05702	mompr	06202	MOVIE TIME		DIRECTV	00904, 01204, 01504,
ROADSTAR	00402, 01402, 02002,	TOTEVISION	00402, 02002, 05502,	NOKIA	04903		01704, 02204, 02304,
	02102		05702	NOOS	01803		02804, 04104, 04604,
RUNCO	00502	UHER	02002	NSC	03603		05104, 06904
SABA	00602, 02402	UNITECH	02002, 05502	OAK	03503, 03903	DISH NETWO	RK SYSTEM
SAISHO	05002	UNIVERSUM	00002, 00402, 01502,	PACE	00603, 02203		02604, 03704
SALORA	00802		02002	PANASONIC	00003, 00203, 00403,	DISHPRO	02604, 03704
SAMPO	00402, 01102	VECTOR	00902		02703		,
SAMSUNG	00902, 02002, 02802,	VECTOR RESI		PARAGON	00003	DISTRATEL	00004
SAMSUNG		VECTOR RESI				DMT	04004
	05502, 06202	aman	05402, 05802, 06002	PHILIPS	01003, 01103, 03203,	DNT	00704, 01304
SANKY	00502, 01102	VICTOR	00602, 01302, 05802,		04303	DREAM MULT	TIMEDIA
SANSUI	00002, 00602, 01302,		06002	PHILIPS-MAG			05804
	04402, 05802, 06002,	VIDEO CONC	EPTS		03003, 03303	DREAMBOX	08604, 08704, 09604,
	06602		00902, 05402, 05802,	PIONEER	00503, 01603, 01903		09804, 09904, 10004,
SANYO	01002, 01602, 02002,		06002	PULSAR	00003		10404, 10604
	05502, 06102	VIDEOMAGIC	00402	PVP STEREO	VISUAL MATRIX	ECHOSTAR	00504, 01304, 01604,
SAVILLE	02702	VIDEOSONIC			00103	LCHOSIAN	02604, 03104, 03604,
SBR	01502	VILLAIN	00002	QUASAR	00003		
SCHAUB LOR		WARDS	00002, 00302, 00702,	RADIO SHACI		ENGE:	03704, 04304
JUINUB LUK		WAKDS		VYDIO SUVC		ENGEL	03804
oom meet	00002, 00602, 01602		01002, 01102, 01202,	D.C.A	03003, 03303, 03403	EXPRESSVU	02604
SCHNEIDER	00002, 01402, 01502,		01402, 01502, 02002,	RCA	02403, 02503, 04303	FINLUX	01404
	04702		05502, 05602, 05702,	REALISTIC	03803	FOXTEL	07004, 07104, 07204,
SCOTT	00802, 00902, 01702		05902, 06202, 06302,	REGAL	00703, 00903		07304, 07404
SEARS	00002, 00302, 00402,		06402, 06502	REMBRANDT	04703	FRACARRO	03604
	00702, 01002, 01602,	WHITE WEST	INGHOUSE	RUNCO	00003	FTE	03404
	04202, 05702, 06102,		01402, 05902	SAGEM	01803	FUBA	01304
	06202, 06402, 06502,	XR-1000	00002, 00302, 01402,	SAMSUNG	00003, 00503		
	06702	711 1000	06302, 06402	SCIENTIFIC A		GALAXIS	03404, 04704
SEC		VANGATTA		SCIENTIFIC A		GE	01504
SEG	02002	YAMAHA	00602, 05402, 05802,	CITAXV	00203, 01403, 01903	GENERAL INS	
SEL	01502	****	06002, 06602	SHAW	04503		03504, 08204, 08304
SELECO	00602	YAMISHI	01402	SIGNATURE	04703	GOI	02604
SEMP	00902	YOKAN	01402	SONY	02103	GOLD BOX	03104
SHARP	01102, 03502, 05902	YOKO	02002	STARCOM	00103	GRUNDIG	00604, 03004
SHINTOM	01402, 01602, 06202	ZENITH	00002, 00202, 00502,	SUPERCABLE		HIRSCHMANN	
SHOGUN	05502	. •	04402, 05702, 05802,	TANDY	04103	. III. OCI IIVIANI	00604, 01304
SIEMENS	00402, 01502, 01602,		05902, 06002	TELE+1	01203	HITACH	,
Chimin			05702, 00002			HITACHI	01404, 02804
CICNIATION	04602			TOCOM	02803, 04203, 04403,	HOUSTON	08504, 10704, 10804,
SIGNATURE	05902	CARLETY	TUNED		04803		11004, 11104, 11304,
SILVA	00402	CABLE TV	IUNEK	TORX	00103		11904
SINGER	00902, 01402, 06402	ABC	00103, 00203, 02803,	TOSHIBA	00003	HTS	02604
SINUDYNE	01502, 05202	-	04703	TRANS PX	00803		WORK SYSTEM
						51125 1121	

```
02304, 05104, 06904
                                     WISI
                                                  00604, 01304, 01404
HUMAX
             03404, 05304
                                     XSAT
INVIDEO
             03604
                                     ZEHNDER
                                                  04004
JVC
             02604
                                     ZENITH
                                                  03304
KATHREIN
             00104, 00604, 00704,
             01004, 01804, 05604
KREISELMEYER
             00604
LABGEAR
             06304
LOGIX
             03804
LORENZEN
             01104
MAGNAVOX
             02004. 02204
MANHATTAN 01404, 03804, 04204
             00704
MARANTZ
MEDIASAT
             03104
MEMOREX
             02204
METRONIC
             00004
MITSUBISHI
             02304
             03504
MOTOROLA
             00704
MYRYAD
NEXT LEVEL 03504
             01404, 02104, 02404,
NOKIA
             04904,\,05704,\,06804
OCTALTV
             03704
ORBITECH
             04504
PACE
             01404, 03004, 05204,
             06604
PANASONIC
             00904, 01904, 03004,
             06504
PANDA
             01404
PAYSAT
             02204
PHILIPS
             00204, 00704, 01404,
             02004, 02204, 02304,
             03104, 04104, 05104,
             06904
PIONEER
             03104
PRIMESTAR
             08204, 08304
             01404
PROMAX
PROSCAN
             01204, 01504
RADIOLA
             00704
RADIOSHACK
             03504
RADIX
             01304
             00404, 01204, 01504,
RCA
             03204
RFT
             00704
SABRE
             01404
             02904, 04804, 05904
SAGEM
SAMSUNG
             03804, 04604, 06004,
             06204
SAT CONTROL
             06404
SATSTATION
            04204
SCHWAIGER 04704
SEEMANN
             01304
SIEMENS
             00604
             03004, 03304, 05204,
SKY
             12104, 12204, 12304
SKY HD
             12404
SKY MASTER 07504, 07604, 07704,
             07804,\,07904,\,08004
SKY+ (SKY Digital +)
             08104
STARCHOICE 08204, 08304
SM ELECTRONIC
             05404
SMART
             08804, 08904, 09204,
             09304, 09404, 09504,
             10204, 10304, 10504,
             10904, 11204, 11404,
             11504
SONY
             01704, 03004, 06704
STAR CHOICE 03504
STRONG
             06404
TANTEC
             01404
TECHNISAT
             04404, 04504
TELESTAR
             04504
THOMSON
             01404, 03104, 03904,
             06104
             08404
Tivo
TOPFIELD
             05504
TOSHIBA
             02304, 02704, 06904
             02904, 05904
TPS
ULTIMATETV 01204, 01704
```

02004, 02204

00704

UNIDEN UNIVERSUM 00604 VENTANA

### Index

■ Numerics	Connecting external components		Front panel display	
2-channel source surround decode	4 Connecting FM antenna		Front panel display setup, DISPLAY MENU	
3Beam, beam mode	4 Connecting SiriusConnect tuner		Front panel input key, ADVANCED SETUP	
5.1ch beam mode	Connecting subwoofer		Front panel key, ADVANCED SETUP	
5.1-channel source 7.1-channel decode	4 Connecting TV		FRONT PRE OUT jacks	
5Beam, beam mode	3 Connections		Front SP Size, Sound output	
5BeamPlus2, beam mode	Corner installation, placement		Front speaker size for PRE OUT, Sound output	38
7.1ch beam mode	CROSS OVER, Subwoofer settings		■ G	
■ A	Crossover, Subwoofer settings		Game. CINEMA DSP program	23
	0 1 1 1 1 1		General, troubleshooting	
AC IN jack	Cursor keys Pemote control		Group ID, Wireless setup	
AC ON STANDBY, ADVANCED SETUP	Customizing this unit		r	
Activating SIRIUS Satellite Radio subscription	,		■ H	
Adaptive DRC, Dynamic range control	′ <b>■ D</b>		HDMI control function	31
Adaptive dynamic range control,  Dynamic range control	7 Decoder indicators	7, 21	HDMI CONTROL, INPUT MENU	39
Adjusting volume level automatically UniVolume 3	D I M I d	32	HDMI control, INPUT MENU	39
ADVANCED SETUP	D	32	HDMI indicator	7
Adventure. CINEMA DSP program	DEMO MODE ADVANCED CETUD	41	HDMI jacks	8
All Channel Search mode, SIRIUS Satellite Radio 2	D I ADVANCED CETUD	41	HDMI SETUP, INPUT MENU	39
Attaching stands, installation			HDMI setup, INPUT MENU	
Audio / video component connection	3 Direct number access, SIRIUS Satellite Radio		HDMI, Audio delay	
AUDIO DELAY, SOUND SET MENU			HDMI, glossary	48
Audio delay, SOUND SET MENU	6 DISPLAY MENU		<b>■</b> 1	
AUDIO IN jacks	8 Displaying input signal information			
Audio Sampling, input signal information 3			IMAGE LOCATION, MANUAL SETUP	
AUDIO SELECT, HDMI setup			Image location, MANUAL SETUP	
Audio select, HDMI setup			INFO key, Remote control	
AUTO DIMMER, Front panel display setup	Dolby Digital Surround EX, glossary		INPUT ASSIGNMENT, INPUT MENU	
Auto dimmer, Front panel display setup	D 11 D 1 ' 11 1		Input assignment, INPUT MENU	
AUTO LIP SYNC, Audio delay			Input channel indicators	
Auto Preset, option menu	Dug 11		INPUT key, Front panelINPUT MENU	
AUTO SETUP	DII T IID I		INPUT RENAME, INPUT MENU	
AUTO SETUP, Error messages	DIL (DTC DDC D '		Input rename, INPUT MENU	
Automatic lipsync, Audio delay	Daniel CINEMA DED and annual		Input selector keys, Remote control	
Automatic preset, option menu	DDC-D	23	Input signal information display	
AV button Romete control	COLIND CET MENILI	37	Input source setting configuration	
AV button, Remote control	DTS 96/24 glossami	47	Installing batteries, remote control	
A v key, controlling external component	DTS Digital Surround, glossary	47	IntelliBeam	
<b>■</b> B	DTS Neo:6, glossary	47	INTELLIBEAM key, Remote control	9
BASS EXT indicator	7 DTS-HD High Resolution Audio, glossary	47	INTELLIBEAM MIC jack	6
BASS EXTENSION, SOUND SET MENU 3	DTS UD Master Audio glossery	47	iPod Interlock, Wireless setup	39
Bass extension, SOUND SET MENU	7 Dynamic range control, SOUND SET MENU		iPod interlock, Wireless setup	39
BASS OUT, Subwoofer settings	6 Dynamic range of Dolby Digitaland DTS signals,		iPod, troubleshooting	45
Bass out, Subwoofer settings	6 Dynamic range control	37	iPod/iPhone playback	
Bass sound output redirection, Sound output 3	8 ■ E		IR IN terminal	
BEAM ADJUSTMENT, MANUAL SETUP 3		7	IR-OUT terminal	8
Beam adjustment, MANUAL SETUP	5 ENTED key controlling systemal component		■ J	
Beam mode, 5.1ch	ENTER key, Controlling external component			22
Beam mode, 7.1ch	FNTERTAINMENT CINEMA DSP program		Jazz Club. CINEMA DSP program	23
Blu-ray disc player connection	Entertainment. CINEMA DSP program		■ L	
■ C	Error messages, AUTO SETUP		LANGUAGE SETUP, DISPLAY MENU	40
	External amplifier using		Language setup, DISPLAY MENULanguage setup, DISPLAY MENU	
cardboard microphone stand assemble	External component connection		LFE 0.1-channel, glossary	
Category Search mode, SIRIUS Satellite Radio	External component control	42	LFE Level, Sound output	
CENTER PRE OUT jack	External component operation keys		LFE LEVEL, Subwoofer settings	
Center SP Size, Sound output	controlling external component	42	Linear PCM, glossary	
Center speaker size for PRE OUT, Sound output	External component operation keys, Remote conti	rol 9	Loading settings	
CH keys, Remote control	·		Low-frequency effect level for PRE OUT,	
CHANNEL LEVEL, SOUND SET MENU	7		Sound output	38
Channel level, SOUND SET MENU	F.DISPLAY SETUP, DISPLAY MENU		Low-frequency effect level, Subwoofer settings	36
CINEMA DSP indicator	F.PANEL KEY, ADVANCED SETUP		■ M	
CINEMA DSP program keys, Remote control	o FACTOR I PRESET, ADVANCED SETUP		■ M	
CINEMA DSP programs	ractory preset, ADVANCED SETUP		MANUAL SETUP	
Clear preset station, option menu	2 FW antenna connection		MAX VOLUME SET, ADVANCED SETUP	
Clear Preset, option menu	2 FIVE AINTEININA Jack		Maximum volume setting, ADVANCED SETUP	
CODE SET key, controlling external component 4	2		Mch Stereo. CINEMA DSP program	
CODE SET key, Remote control	FIVE receiving mode, option menu		MEMORY PROTECT, ADVANCED SETUP	
Concert Hall. CINEMA DSP program	FM tuner, troubleshooting		Memory protect, ADVANCED SETUP	
Configuring input source settings	Erequency tuning FM tuning		MENU key, controlling external component	
Connecting audio / video components			MENU key, Remote control	
Connecting Blu-ray disc player	FIGHT Daller	n	MOVIE. CINEMA DSP program	

Movie. CINEMA DSP program	. 23	SIRIUS PIN, ADVANCED SETUP	. 41
Multi-information display	7	SIRIUS Satellite Radio channel registration	
MUSIC ENHANCER, SOUND SET MENU		SIRIUS Satellite Radio PIN, ADVANCED SETUP	
Music Video. CINEMA DSP program		SIRIUS Satellite Radio subscription activation	
MUSIC. CINEMA DSP program		SIRIUS Satellite Radio, troubleshooting	
Music. CINEMA DSP program  MUTE key, Remote control		SiriusConnect tuner connection	
Muting audio output		SLEEP indicator	
		SLEEP key, Remote control	
■ N		Sleep timer	. 31
Numeric keys, controlling external component	42	SOUND BEAM OUT CONFIG,	
Numeric keys, Remote control	9	SOUND OUT MENU	. 37
■ 0		Sound beam output configuration, SOUND OUT MENU	27
	1.4	SOUND OUT MENU	
Operation range, remote control  OPTION key, Remote control		SOUND OUT, SOUND OUT MENU	
OSD BACK COLOR, OSD setup		Sound output redirection, Sound output	
OSD background color, OSD setup		Sound output, SOUND OUT MENU	. 37
OSD language change		SOUND SET MENU	
OSD SETUP, DISPLAY MENU	40	Specifications	
OSD setup, DISPLAY MENU		Spectacle. CINEMA DSP program	
OSD SHIFT, OSD setup		Sports. CINEMA DSP program ST+3BeamPlus2, beam mode	
OSD shift, OSD setup	. 40	Stand attachment, installation	
■ P		STANDARD DIMMER, Front panel display setup	
PANEL INP.KEY, ADVANCED SETUP	40	Standard dimmer, Front panel display setup	
Parallel installation, placement		Standby after AC on, ADVANCED SETUP	
Parental lock, input signal information		STEREO key, Remote control	9
ParentalLock, input signal information		Stereo+3Beam, beam mode	. 23
PCM indicator		Subwoofer connection	
PCM, glossary	. 48	SUBWOOFER jack	
Playback		SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack	
Playing back iPod/iPhone		SUBWOOFER SET, SOUND SET MENUSubwoofer settings, SOUND SET MENU	
Power key, Ffront panel		SUPPORT AUDIO, HDMI setup	
Power key, Remote control		Support audio, HDMI setup	
Power-on by remote control input keys,	0	SUR. BACK PRE OUT jacks	
ADVANCED SETUP	41	SUR.DECODE key, Remote control	
PRE OUT jacks	8	SURROUND key, Remote control	9
PRE OUT Volume, Sound output	. 38	SURROUND PRE OUT jacks	
PRE OUT volume, Sound output		System configurations	
Preset tuning, FM tuning	. 25	SYSTEM CONNECTOR terminal	
■ R		System memory using	. 19
R.INPUT POWER, ADVANCED SETUP	41	■ T	
Rack using, installation		Table top stand/floor stand using, installation	. 10
Rear panel		Talk Show. CINEMA DSP program	. 23
RECV, Wireless indicators	7	TONE CONTROL, SOUND SET MENU	
Registering SIRIUS Satellite Radio channels		Tone control, SOUND SET MENU	
Remote control		TOP MENU key, controlling external component	
Remote control code list		TOP MENU key, Remote control  Transmission indicator, Remote control	
Remote control code resetting all		TREBLE, Tone control	
Remote control code setting		Treble, Tone control	
Remote control sensor		TRNS, Wireless indicators	
Remote control, troubleshooting		Troubleshooting	
Resetting all remote control code	42	Tuner indicators	
Resolution, input signal information		Tuner operation keys, Remote control	
RETURN key, controlling external component		TURN ON VOLUME, ADVANCED SETUP	
RETURN key, Remote control		TV TV button, Remote control	
RS-232C terminal	в	TV connection	
■ S		TV INPUT key, controlling external component	
Sampling frequency, input signal information	32	TV key, controlling external component	. 42
Satellite radio listening, SIRIUS Satellite Radio		TV MUTE key, controlling external component	. 42
Saving settings	. 19	TV operation keys, Remote control	
Sci-Fi. CINEMA DSP program		TV VOL +/- key, controlling external component	
SET MENU	. 33	TV, Audio delay	. 36
SET MENU operation	2 .		
Vattana I andina		■ U	
Setting LoadingSETTING PARAMETERS MANUAL SETUP	. 19		40
SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP	. 19 . 34	UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU	
SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP	. 19 . 34 . 34		. 40
SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP	. 19 . 34 . 34 . 42	UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENUUnit setup, DISPLAY MENU	. 40 7
SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP Setting remote control code	19 34 34 42 19	UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU	. 40 7
SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP Setting remote control code Setting saving Setting the Parental Lock, SIRIUS Satellite Radio SETUP key, Remote control	. 19 . 34 . 34 . 42 . 19 9	UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU Unit setup, DISPLAY MENU UNIVOLUME indicator UNIVOLUME key, Remote control	. 40 7 9
SETTING PARAMETERS, MANUAL SETUP Setting parameters, MANUAL SETUP Setting remote control code Setting saving Setting the Parental Lock, SIRIUS Satellite Radio	. 19 . 34 . 34 . 42 . 19 9	UNIT SETUP, DISPLAY MENU	. 40 7 9

VOLUME +/- keys, Front panel
VOLUME +/- keys, Remote control
Volume level at power-on, ADVANCED SETUP 40
Volume level indicator
Volume Trim, option menu
Volume trim, option menu
■ W
wall mount bracket using, installation 10
Wireless Function, Wireless setup
Wireless function, Wireless setup
Wireless indicators
WIRELESS SETUP, INPUT MENU 39
Wireless setup, INPUT MENU
■ X
x.v.Color, glossary





### **Quick Reference Guide**

English

for North America

This Quick Reference Guide explains steps to connect external components to this unit and start playback. For detailed operation, refer to the "Owner's Manual" in the supplied CD-ROM.

Check that you received all of the supplied accessories referring to "Supplied accessories" (page 6 of "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet)). For instructions on how to operate or set the external components, refer to the owner's manual supplied with each component.



### Installing this unit

### Decide where to install this unit.

This unit uses sound beams to create surround effects (the arrows in the following diagrams indicate the images of paths of 5-channel sound beams). To achieve desired surround sound effects, install this unit where there are no objects such as furniture obstructing the path of sound beams.

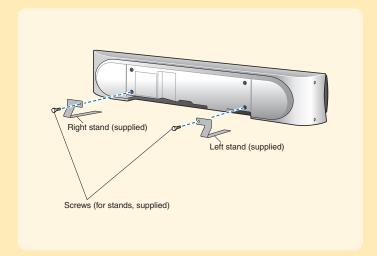
# When installing this unit parallel to the wall Front left channel Center channel Front right channel Surround left channel Surround right channel Surround right channel Object such as furniture When installing this unit in the corner of a room 40° to 50° Center channel Front left channel Surround left channel Surround right channel Object such as furniture

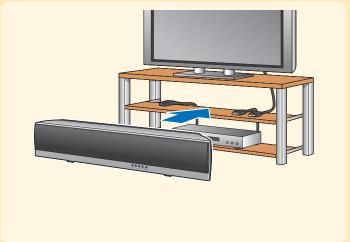
### Attach the stands.

Attach the supplied stands to this unit as shown below. Make sure that you attach the left and right stands correctly. These stands are unnecessary if you use the optional wall mount bracket.

### When installing this unit using a rack

When installing this unit, be careful not to scratch this unit, rack or floor. Depending on your installation environment, connections with external components (next step) should be done before installation.







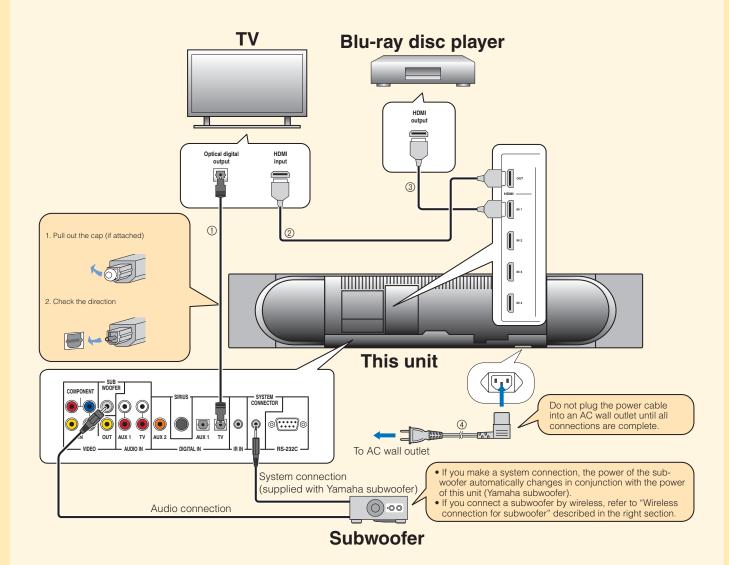
## Connecting external components to this unit

### Connect your TV and Blu-ray disc player to this unit.

The rear panel illustration shows jacks and their names to help you find them easily. They are not exactly the same as the ones on the actual rear panel of this unit. Do not plug the power cable into an AC wall outlet until all connections are complete.



This example shows a way to make the most of the capability of this unit. You can enjoy Blu-ray disc audio and video with higher quality via the HDMI cable. In addition, by inputting TV sounds to this unit through the optical cable, you can enjoy multi-channel audio from the TV.



### Connect cables in the order of the circled numbers.

Supplied	Sold separately
① Optical cable (to play back TV digital sounds on this unit)	② HDMI cable (to display the Blu-ray disc video and this unit's menu screen on the TV)
④ Power cable	③ HDMI cable (to input the digital audio/video signals of the Blu-ray disc to this unit)

-\\\

If you connect this unit to an HDMI control-compatible TV (except some models) via HDMI, you can use the remote control supplied with your TV to turn on or off the power, select the audio output component, and adjust the volume level of this unit. For details, see "Using the HDMI control function" of "Owner's Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM).



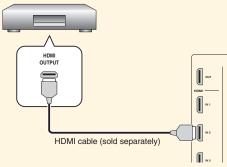
### Connecting external components to this unit

These examples show ways to connect additional components (such as a tuner or game console), a subwoofer by wireless, and an indoor FM antenna. Do not plug the power supply cable into an AC wall outlet until all connections are complete.

### Example - a

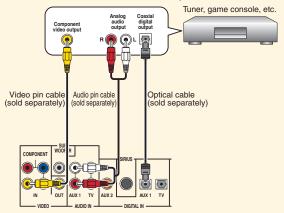
This example shows a way to make the most of the capability of this unit. Connect your external component to one of the HDMI IN jacks of this unit.

Tuner, game console, etc.



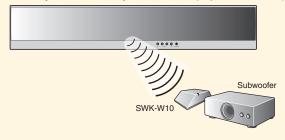
### Example - b

This example shows a way to connect your external component using the AUX1 (optical digital or stereo analog) and VIDEO IN jacks.



### Wireless connection for subwoofer

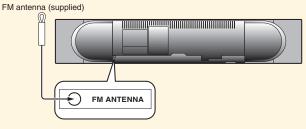
This shows a way to connect a subwoofer by using the Yamaha wireless subwoofer kit (SWK-W10). For instructions on SWK-W10, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet).



For proper transmission, you need to set the group IDs of this unit and SWK-W10 to the same value. For the Group ID setting of this unit, refer to "WIRELESS SETUP" of "Owner's Manual" (supplied CD-ROM).

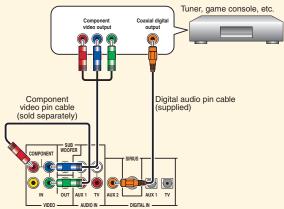
### Connecting the FM antenna

Connect the supplied FM antenna.



### Example - c

This example shows a way to connect your external component using the AUX2 (coaxial digital) and COMPONENT VIDEO IN jacks.

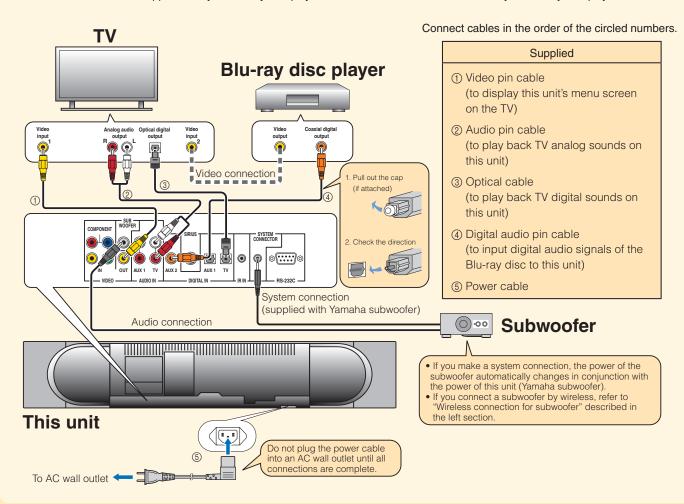




### Connecting external components to this unit

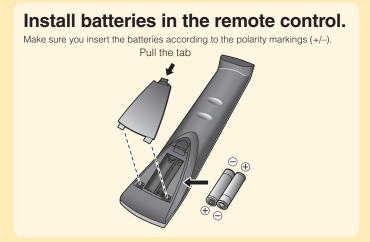


This example shows a way to connect a TV and Blu-ray disc player using the supplied cables. You can enjoy the multi-channel audio from the Blu-ray disc player and the analog/digital audio from the TV. Use the video pin cable supplied with your Blu-ray disc player to make a video connection between your Blu-ray disc player and this unit.

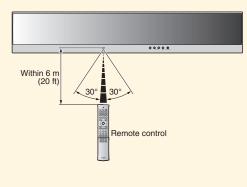


## 3

## Preparing the remote control



### **Operation range**





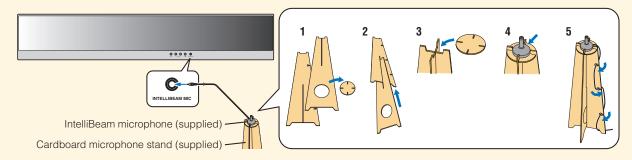
### Carrying out the AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

# Carry out the AUTO SETUP to adjust the settings so that the best listening environment is created.

The IntelliBeam technology allows you to achieve sound adjustments that best match your listening environment. It is normal for loud test tones to be output during the AUTO SETUP procedure. Make sure that there are no children around in the listening room while the AUTO SETUP procedure is in progress.

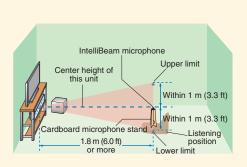
# 1 Connect the supplied IntelliBeam microphone to the INTELLIBEAM MIC jack on the front panel.

If necessary, use the supplied cardboard microphone stand. Assemble the stand and place the IntelliBeam microphone on top of it horizontally as shown below.



### 2 Set the IntelliBeam microphone at your normal listening position.

Use the supplied cardboard microphone stand or a tripod to place the IntelliBeam microphone at the same height as your ears would be when you are seated.





Place the IntelliBeam microphone on the extended center line of this unit and 1.8 m (6.0 ft) or more away from it. Also, make sure place the IntelliBeam microphone within 1 m (3.3 ft) upper or lower from the center height of this unit.

# 3 Press the Power (()) key on the remote control.

The power of this unit turns on. If a subwoofer with adjustable volume and crossover frequency controls is connected to this unit, turn it on, set the volume to about half way and then set the crossover frequency to the maximum as shown below.





# 4 Turn on the power of your TV and select this unit as the video input on your TV.

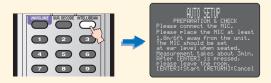
If this unit is connected to the HDMI input on the TV (as shown in "Example - A"), switch the video input to "HDMI". If this unit is connected to the video input 1 on the TV (as shown in "Example - B"), switch the video input to "1".



## Carrying out the AUTO SETUP (IntelliBeam)

5 Press and hold INTELLIBEAM for more than 2 seconds.

The INTELLIBEAM key is located inside of the slide cover.



6 Make sure that your listening room is as quiet as possible.

For accurate measurement, turn off air conditioner or other devices that make noises.

7 Prepare to leave the room.

The best setting may not be done if you are in the room. Prepare to leave the room in 10 seconds after pressing ENTER in step 8.

36

- When leaving the room, bring this Quick Reference Guide with you.
- Wait outside the room during the AUTO SETUP procedure.
- The AUTO SETUP procedure takes about 3 minutes.
- To cancel the AUTO SETUP procedure after it is started, press RETURN.
- 8 Press ENTER to start the AUTO SETUP procedure and then leave the room within 10 seconds.



The setup screen automatically changes during the AUTO SETUP procedure.

When the AUTO SETUP procedure is complete, the "SHOW RESULT" screen appears on the TV.



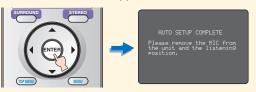
If "ENVIRONMENT CHECK (FAILED)" is displayed, see "Error massages for AUTO SETUP" of "Owner's Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM) and then run the procedure again.

### 362

- The result may differ depending on the environment.
- If any error occurs, the corresponding error message appears on the screen. In this case, see "Error massages for AUTO SETUP" of "Owner' s Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM).

9 Press ENTER.

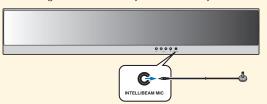
The following screen appears on the TV for 2 seconds and then the menu screen disappears from the TV.



10 Disconnect the IntelliBeam microphone.

Now the AUTO SETUP is complete. Keep the IntelliBeam microphone in a safe place.

The settings are automatically saved in the system memory.



# **5** Checking digital audio input

You can check the digital signals being input from the Blu-ray disc player through the digital connection (HDMI, optical, coaxial) by using the supplied demonstration DVD.

1 Press HDMI1-4 or AUX1/2 to select the Blu-ray disc player as the input source and start playback of the demonstration DVD.



2 Check whether the □□ DIGITAL indicator lights up.



-\\\\

 If the indicator does not light up, check the setting for digital audio output on the player. For details, see "Using the supplied demonstration DVD" (page 7 of "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet)).

# **Basic playback operations**

### Playing back audio signals

### **Enjoying Blu-ray discs in surround sound**

- 1 Select the Blu-ray disc player as the video input on your TV.
- 2 1) Press HDMI1-4 or AUX1/2 to select the Blu-ray disc player as the input source.

For example, if the Blu-ray disc player is connected to the HDMI IN 1 jack of this unit (as shown in "Example - A"), press HDMI1.



2) Start playback of a Blu-ray disc.

### **Enjoying TV in surround sound**

- 1 Select the desired TV channel.
- 2 Press TV to select the TV as the input source.



**3** Press VOLUME +/- to adjust the volume.

If the TV speakers output sounds, mute it.



4 Press SURROUND and then the CINEMA DSP keys to select the desired CINEMA DSP program.

Each time you press the CINEMA DSP key, program switches. For details on each program, see "Enjoying CINEMA DSP programs" of "Owner's Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM). To turn off the CINEMA DSP program, press OFF.



### Playing back audio signals

### Playing back iPod/iPhone

1 Prepare your iPod/iPhone and the Yamaha wireless transmitter for iPod (PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC).

For instructions on PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC, refer to "Safety and Accessory Information" (separate booklet).

Start play back of your iPod/ iPhone.



- W

 For proper transmission, you need to set the group IDs of this unit and PDX-50TX to the same value. For the Group ID setting of this unit, refer to "WIRELESS SETUP" of "Owner's Manual" (supplied CD-ROM).

### **FM** tuning

1 Press RADIO repeatedly to select "FM".



FM 88.9 MHz

2 Press TUNING / / V.

Frequency is changed.



FM 92.5 MHz

### Using the audio functions of this unit

### Selecting surround or stereo playback

### Press SURROUND or STEREO.

You can enjoy stereoscopic sound field with surround playback and hi-fi sound with stereo playback.



### Adjusting volume level automatically (UNIVOLUME)

### Press UNIVOLUME.

You can limit the volume level of the TV so that it will not increase suddenly when whenever the contents being broadcast change (due to commercials, etc.). The UNIVOLUME key is located inside of the slide cover.





# YSP-5100 / YSP-4100

## Digital Sound Projector<sup>TM</sup>

For more detailed information, refer to the Owner's Manual on the CD-ROM. To view the Owner's Manual, click "English" in the screen displayed automatically when you insert the CD-ROM into your PC. Then follow the onscreen instructions. If the screen is not displayed automatically, open the "index.html" in the CD-ROM. Caution: Do not attempt to play this CD-ROM on an audio CD player.

Including "Wireless transmitter for iPod PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC Owner's Manual" and "Wireless subwoofer kit SWK-W10 Owner's Manual"

### **IMPORTANT SAFETY INSTRUCTIONS**



### CAUTION

RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK
DO NOT OPEN



CAUTION: TO REDUCE THE RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT REMOVE COVER (OR BACK). NO USER-SERVICEABLE PARTS INSIDE. REFER SERVICING TO QUALIFIED SERVICE PERSONNEL.

### ■ Explanation of Graphical Symbols



The lightning flash with arrowhead symbol, within an equilateral triangle, is intended to alert you to the presence of uninsulated "dangerous voltage" within the product's enclosure that may be of sufficient magnitude to constitute a risk of electric shock to persons.



The exclamation point within an equilateral triangle is intended to alert you to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.

- Read these instructions.
- 2 Keep these instructions.
- 3 Heed all warnings.
- 4 Follow all instructions.
- 5 Do not use this apparatus near water.
- 6 Clean only with dry cloth.
- 7 Do not block any ventilation openings. Install in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
- 8 Do not install near any heat sources such as radiators, heat registers, stoves, or other apparatus (including amplifiers) that produce heat.
- 9 Do not defeat the safety purpose of the polarized or grounding-type plug. A polarized plug has two blades with one wider than the other. A grounding type plug has two blades and a third grounding prong. The wide blade or the third prong are provided for your safety. If the provided plug does not fit into your outlet, consult an electrician for replacement of the obsolete outlet.
- 10 Protect the power cord from being walked on or pinched particularly at plugs, convenience receptacles, and the point where they exit from the apparatus.
- 11 Only use attachments/accessories specified by the manufacturer.
- 12 Use only with the cart, stand, tripod, bracket, or table specified by the manufacturer, or sold with the apparatus. When a cart is used, use caution when moving the cart/apparatus combination to avoid injury from tip-over.



- 13 Unplug this apparatus during lightning storms or when unused for long periods of time.
- 14 Refer all servicing to qualified service personnel. Servicing is required when the apparatus has been damaged in any way, such as power-supply cord or plug is damaged, liquid has been spilled or objects have fallen into the apparatus, the apparatus has been exposed to rain or moisture, does not operate normally, or has been dropped.

### We Want You Listening For A Lifetime

Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group want you to get the most out of your equipment by playing it at a safe level. One that lets the sound come through loud and clear without annoying blaring or distortion – and, most importantly, without affecting your sensitive hearing.

We Went You LISTENING For A Lifetime

Since hearing damage from loud sounds is often undetectable until it is too late, Yamaha and the Electronic Industries Association's Consumer Electronics Group recommend you to avoid prolonged exposure from excessive volume levels.

### FCC INFORMATION (for US customers)

### 1. IMPORTANT NOTICE: DO NOT MODIFY THIS UNIT!

This product, when installed as indicated in the instructions contained in this manual, meets FCC requirements. Modifications not expressly approved by Yamaha may void your authority, granted by the FCC, to use the product.

### 2. IMPORTANT:

When connecting this product to accessories and/or another product use only high quality shielded cables. Cable/s supplied with this product MUST be used. Follow all installation instructions. Failure to follow instructions could void your FCC authorization to use this product in the USA.

### 3. NOTE:

This product has been tested and found to comply with the requirements listed in FCC Regulations, Part 15 for Class "B" digital devices. Compliance with these requirements provides a reasonable level of assurance that your use of this product in a residential environment will not result in harmful interference with other electronic devices.

This equipment generates/uses radio frequencies and, if not installed and used according to the instructions found in the users manual, may cause interference harmful to the operation of other electronic devices.

Compliance with FCC regulations does not guarantee that interference will not occur in all installations. If this product is found to be the source of interference, which can be determined by turning the unit "OFF" and "ON", please try to eliminate the problem by using one of the following measures:

Relocate either this product or the device that is being affected by the interference.

Utilize power outlets that are on different branch (circuit breaker or fuse) circuits or install AC line filter/s.

In the case of radio or TV interference, relocate/reorient the antenna. If the antenna lead-in is 300 ohm ribbon lead, change the lead-in to coaxial type cable.

If these corrective measures do not produce satisfactory results, please contact the local retailer authorized to distribute this type of product. If you can not locate the appropriate retailer, please contact Yamaha Electronics Corp., U.S.A. 6660 Orangethorpe Ave, Buena Park, CA 90620.

The above statements apply ONLY to those products distributed by Yamaha Corporation of America or its subsidiaries.

This device complies with Part 15 of the FCC Rules.

Operation is subject to the following two conditions:

- 1) this device may not cause harmful interference, and
- 2) this device must accept any interference received including interference that may cause undesired operation.

See user manual instructions if interference to radio reception is suspected.

This equipment compiles with FCC/IC radiation exposure limits set forth for uncontrolled equipment and meets the FCC radio frequency (RF)

Exposure Guidelines in Supplement C to OET65 and RSS-102 of the IC radio frequency (RF) Exposure rules. This equipment has very low levels of RF energy that it deemed to comply without maximum permissive exposure evaluation (MPE). But it is desirable that it should be installed and operated with at least 20 cm and more between the radiator and person's body (excluding extremities: hands, wrists, feet and ankles).

### NOTICE

This equipment has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class B digital device, pursuant to part 15 of the FCC Rules. These limits are designed to provide reasonable protection against harmful interference in a residential installation.

This equipment generates, uses and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions, may cause harmful interference to radio communications. However, there is no guarantee that interference will not occur in a particular installation. If this equipment does cause harmful interference to radio or television reception, which can be determined by turning the equipment off and on, the user is encouraged to try to correct the interference by one or more of the following measures:

- Reorient or relocate the receiving antenna
- Increase the separation between the equipment and receiver.
- Connect the equipment into an outlet on a circuit different from that to which the receiver is connected.
- Consult the dealer or an experienced radio/TV technician for help.

### **FCC WARNING**

Change or modifications not expressly approved by the party responsible for compliance could void the user's authority to operate the equipment.

### FOR CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

To prevent electric shock, match wide blade of plug to wide slot and fully insert.

This Class B digital apparatus complies with Canadian ICES-003.

### **POUR LES CLIENTS RÉSIDANT AU CANADA**

Afin d'éviter les risques de décharges électriques, veillez à insérer à fond la large broche de la fiche dans la large fente de la prise de courant. Cet appareil numérique de Classe B est conforme à la norme canadienne ICES-003.

### Caution: Read this before operating this unit.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place with at least 5 cm (2 in) of space above (or below) this unit away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold.
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
  - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
  - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
  - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- **9** Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cord and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or this unit during a lightning storm.
- 14 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 15 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 16 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section (of "Owner's Manual" on the supplied CD-ROM) on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 17 Before moving this unit, press the power (🖒) key to set it to standby mode and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 18 Condensation will form when the surrounding temperature changes suddenly. Disconnect the power cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.
- 19 When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Turn the power off, then leave this unit alone for cooling.
- **20** Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 21 The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or the like.

### WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

### **CAUTION**

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

### **WARNING**

THE POWER SUPPLY CABLE OF THIS UNIT MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE MAIN SOCKET OUTLET VIA A PROTECTIVE EARTHING CONNECTION.

Radio waves may affect electro-medical devices. Do not use this unit near medical devices or inside medical facilities.

This unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the wall outlet, even if this unit itself is turned off by the power (③) key. This state is called the standby mode. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

Do not use this unit within 22 cm (9 inches) of persons with a heart pacemaker implant or defibrillator implant.

### **IMPORTANT**

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below. MODEL:

Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear of the unit. Retain this Safety and Accessory Information in a safe place for future reference.

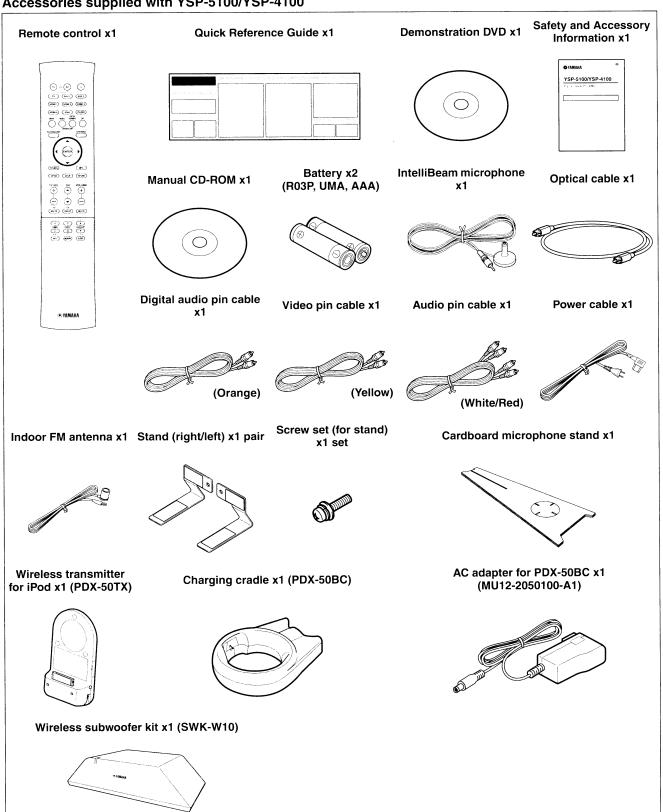
### Notes on remote controls and batteries

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following conditions:
  - places of high humidity, such as near a bath
  - places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
  - places of extremely low temperatures
  - dusty places
- Insert the battery according to the polarity markings (+ and -).
- Change all batteries if you notice the following conditions: the operation range of the remote control narrows or the transmit indicator does not flash or is dim.
- If the batteries run out, immediately remove them from the remote control to prevent an explosion or acid leak.
- If you find leaking batteries, discard the batteries immediately, taking care not to touch the leaked material. If the leaked material comes into contact with your skin or gets into your eyes or mouth, rinse it away immediately and consult a doctor. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not use old batteries together with new ones. This may shorten the life of the new batteries or cause old batteries to leak.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Specification of batteries may be different even though they look the same.
- Before inserting new batteries, wipe the compartment clean.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. In such a case, install new batteries and set the remote control code.
- · Dispose of batteries according to your regional regulations.

### Supplied accessories

Check that you have received all of the following parts.

### Accessories supplied with YSP-5100/YSP-4100



### Using the supplied demonstration DVD

By playing back the supplied demonstration DVD, you can check the digital signals being input properly from the Bluray disc player through the digital connection (HDMI, optical, or coaxial) and experience this unit's multi-channel surround sound.

### ■ Playing back the demonstration DVD

### Select input sources both on this unit and your TV so that audio signal of DVD is input to this unit and video signal is input to your TV.

HDMI connection: On your TV, select this unit as the input source. On this unit, select the Blu-ray disc player as the input source.

Audio/Video connection: Select the Blu-ray disc player as the input source on both of your TV and this unit.

### 2 Load the demonstration DVD.

## 3 Select "Rain and Thunder" from the DVD menu.

Display the DVD menu screen by using the remote control of the Blu-ray disc player and then playback "Rain and Thunder".

## 4 Check the indicator displayed on the front panel display.

DIGITAL (Dolby Digital) indicator lights up.

# DI DIGITAL indicator | DODIGITAL | VOL | CER | LE | M \_ ...

Front panel display

If the indicator does not light up, the digital audio signal of the demonstration DVD is not input to this unit. Check the connections and settings of the Bluray disc player.

### Note

 DI DIGITAL indicator does not light up when the Blu-ray disc player is not playing back the demonstration DVD and the DVD menu screen is displayed.

## 5 Experience the Dolby Digital 5.1ch surround sound.

The sound of rain and buzzing of cicadas are heard from all around the listening position.

### `\<u>\</u>'

 Enjoy the surround sound in surround playback mode (page 22 of "Owner's Manual" (on the supplied CD-ROM)).

### ■ If DO DIGITAL indicator does not light up

If DD DIGITAL indicator does not light up on the front panel display in step 4, check the followings.

## Is the Blu-ray disc player connected to this unit using a digital cable?

You need to connect these components with digital cables (HDMI cable, optical cable, or coaxial cable) to playback 5.1-channel contents such as Dolby Digital.

### Is an input source selected correctly on this unit?

Check that which input jack of this unit the Blu-ray disc player is connected to. Then check whether the name of input source displayed on the front panel display of this unit is the same as that of the input jack used.

### `\\<u>\</u>

 If you connect the Blu-ray disc player to the HDMI IN 1 jack, when you select HDMI 1 as the input source, "HDMI 1" should be displayed.

## Is digital audio output set correctly on the Bluray disc player?

HDMI connection: Set the digital audio output setting to "AUTO" or "Bitstream".

Digital audio connection: Enable "Dolby Digital/DTS" or "Bitstream".

### `\\\\

 Refer to the owner's manual supplied with the Blu-ray disc player for the settings.

### Wireless transmitter for iPod PDX-50TX/PDX-50BC Owner's Manual

PDX-50TX is a wireless transmitter designed for iPod or iPhone series. PDX-50TX employs the Yamaha "yAired" technology to establish a wireless connection with another Yamaha product that supports "yAired" and enables playback of the iPod or iPhone on your Yamaha product.

Also the charging cradle PDX-50BC can be used for charging the iPod or iPhone, or to play music or movies for an extended time.

### Cautions

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 3 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 4 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
  - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
  - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
  - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 5 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 6 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 7 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 8 When disconnecting the power cable/AC adapter from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 9 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 10 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 11 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 12 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 13 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 14 Before moving this unit, turn off this unit, and disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 15 Condensation will form when the surrounding temperature changes suddenly. Disconnect the power cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.
- 16 When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Turn the power off, then leave this unit alone for cooling.
- 17 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- 18 Be sure to use the AC adaptors supplied with this unit. Using an AC adaptor other than those provided may cause fire or damage to this unit.

### WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

### CAUTION

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

Radio waves may affect electro-medical devices. Do not use this unit near medical devices or inside medical facilities.

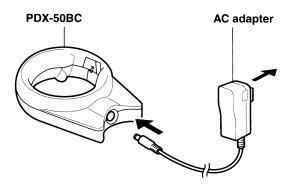
Do not use this unit within 22 cm (9 inches) of persons with a heart pacemaker implant or defibrillator implant.

Even if an iPod or iPhone is not connected to this unit, this unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the AC wall outlet. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

Be sure to use this product only in the country in where it was purchased.

This transmitter must not be co-located or operated in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.

1 Connect the AC adapter to PDX-50BC (charging cradle) and then connect the AC plug to the AC wall outlet.

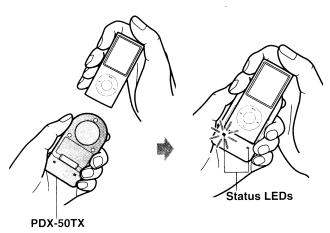


2 Remove the transparent film on the pad.



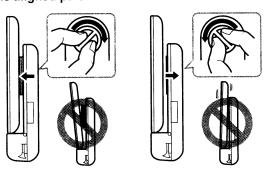
## 3 Connect your iPod or iPhone to PDX-50TX (transmitter).

The green LED lights up if a wireless connection between PDX-50TX and another Yamaha product is established.

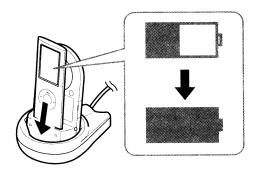


LED	Status
Off	An iPod or iPhone is not connected, or has stopped playing. However, lights up for 30 seconds or 2 minutes (depends on the iPod/iPhone) after connecting or stopping playback.
Flashes green continuously	Connection in progress, please wait.
Flashes green once	Adjusting the volume level.
Lights up green	A connection is established. You are ready to start playback of iPod on another Yamaha product.
Lights up green and flashes red	Flashes red for 2 seconds: An unsupported iPhone or iPod is connected. Keeps flashing red: Connection failed.
Flashes red (regardless of green status)	The battery of the iPod or iPhone is low.

## 4 Adjust the angle of your iPod or iPhone so that it is aligned parallel to PDX-50TX.

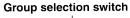


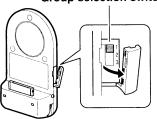
## 5 To charge the iPod or iPhone, place it on PDX-50BC.



### Group selection switch

Use this switch to set the group ID. To establish a wireless connection (yAired) with another Yamaha product, set both the products to the same group.





`\<u>\</u>'\_

• PDX-50TX supports "1" (A1), "2" (A2), and "3" (A3) on some Yamaha products that support "yAired".

### ■ Disconnecting the iPod or iPhone

To disconnect the iPod or iPhone from PDX-50TX (transmitter), pull the iPod or iPhone upward.



`\ó\\_

Disconnection may be difficult under low temperature.
 In this case, do not disconnect the iPod or iPhone by force; loosen off the tab on the back of PDX-50TX to make the disconnection easier.

### ■ Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below if the unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below, or if the instruction below does not help, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

Problem	Cause	Remedy	
No sound.	PDX-50TX and another Yamaha product are not connected since they are set to different groups.	Set both PDX-50TX and another Yamaha product to the same group.	
	The signals are obstructed because there is an	Remove the obstacle.	
	obstacle between the transmitting-side product and this unit.	Move this unit to another position.	
	There is a device (microwave oven, wireless LAN, etc.) outputting signals in 2.4 GHz frequency band nearby.	Move PDX-50TX away from the device.	
	The iPod or iPhone is not connected to PDX-50TX firmly.	Connect the iPod or iPhone firmly.	
	The firmware of the iPod or iPhone is not updated.	Download the latest iTunes software to update the firmware of the iPod or iPhone. For details, refer to the owner's manual supplied with your iPod or iPhone.	
	The signal from PDX-50TX is blocked by your body or metallic objects, etc.	Change the way of holding, orientation, or position of PDX-50TX to avoid the object blocking the signal.	
	The battery of iPod or iPhone is low.	Charge the iPod or iPhone.	
	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume.	
	It is in the process of a connection.	Please wait for a while.	
	The protection circuitry has been activated by excessive volume.	Turn down the volume.	
Controlling volume on the iPod or iPhone does not work.	The iPod or iPhone being used is not supported by this unit.	Use an iPod or iPhone supported by this product.	
	The iPod or iPhone is not connected to PDX-50TX firmly.	Connect the iPod or iPhone firmly.	

### ■ Specifications

Supported iPod

....... iPod (5th generation), iPod classic, iPod nano, iPod touch Supported iPhone

.....iPhone, iPhone 3G, iPhone 3GS (as of August 2009) Power supply

Power consumption without connecting iPod/iPhone

.....less than 1 W Transmission range .... Approx. 20 m (66 ft) (without interference) Maximum playback duration

......Approx. 10 hours (from full charged iPod) Dimensions (W x D x H)

PDX-50TX......45.4 x 21.6 x 81 mm (1-29/32 x 7/8 x 3-7/32 in) PDX-50BC.....56 x 20.5 x 74 mm (2-7/32 x 13/16 x 2-15/16 in)

\* Specifications are subject to change without notice



### iPod™, iPhone™

iPod is a trademark of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

iPhone is a trademark of Apple Inc.





"Made for iPod" means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

"Works with iPhone" means that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPhone and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards.

Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

### Wireless subwoofer kit SWK-W10 Owner's Manual

SWK-W10 is a wireless subwoofer kit that employs the Yamaha "yAired" technology to enable receiving subwoofer signals via a wireless communication. By connecting SWK-W10 to your subwoofer (with internal amplifier) using a subwoofer cable, you can enjoy bass sounds wirelessly received from the transmitting-side Yamaha product. Also, since the power and volume level of the subwoofer are controlled in conjunction with transmitting-side operations, it is so simple to operate.

### Cautions

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place and away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture and cold. For proper ventilation, allow the following minimum clearances.
  Top: 5 cm (2 in)
- 3 Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- 4 Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign object may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
  - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
  - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
  - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- 10 When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- 14 When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 15 Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 16 Before moving this unit, disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- 17 Condensation will form when the surrounding temperature changes suddenly. Disconnect the power cable from the outlet, then leave this unit alone.

- 18 When using this unit for a long time, this unit may become warm. Leave this unit alone for cooling.
- 19 Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.

### **WARNING**

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

### **CAUTION**

Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedures other than those specified herein may result in hazardous radiation exposure.

Even if a subwoofer is not connected to this unit, this unit is not disconnected from the AC power source as long as it is connected to the AC wall outlet. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

Do not use this unit within 22 cm (9 inches) of persons with a heart pacemaker implant or defibrillator implant.

Be sure to use this product only in the country in where it was purchased.

This transmitter must not be co-located or operated in conjunction with any other antenna or transmitter.

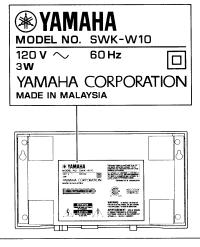
### **IMPORTANT**

Please record the serial number of this unit in the space below. MODEL:

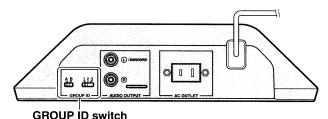
Serial No.:

The serial number is located on the rear of the unit. Retain this Owner's Manual in a safe place for future reference.

• The name plate is located on the bottom of the unit.



# 2 Set the group ID of this unit to one used on the transmitting-side Yamaha product.



\\\\<u>\</u>

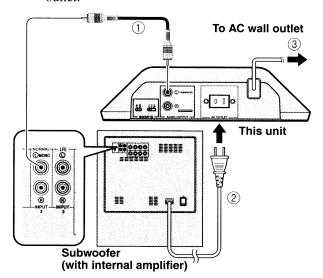
- For information about the group ID of the transmittingside Yamaha product, refer to the manual supplied with the product.
- If the transmitting-side product is not equipped with an A/B switch, set the A/B switch of this unit to "A".

### 3 Install this unit near your subwoofer.

Place this unit on your subwoofer or mount this unit on the wall using the hooking holes on the bottom surface.

### 4 Connect the cables in the following order.

- ① Connect the AUDIO OUTPUT (SUBWOOFER) of this unit and the input jack of your subwoofer using a subwoofer cable.
- ② Plug the power cable of your subwoofer to the AC OUTLET terminal of this unit.
- ③ Plug the power cable of this unit to an AC wall outlet.

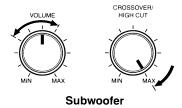


### Note

• Do not plug a subwoofer which power consumption is higher than 100 W to the AC OUTLET terminal of this unit.

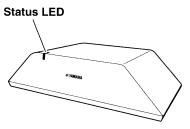
### 5 Turn on the subwoofer.

# 6 Set the volume of your subwoofer to about half way and then set the crossover frequency to the maximum.



### 7 Turn on the transmitting-side product.

The LED turns to green if a wireless connection between this unit and transmitting-side product is established.



LED	Status
Red	This unit is turned off because the transmitting-side product is also turned off. Turn on the transmitting-side product to turn on this unit.
Orange	A wireless connection is being established. Please wait.
Green	A wireless connection is established properly.

### Note

• If your subwoofer is operable with the remote control, set the subwoofer's power management setting to "Always On" to make the power control of this unit functions properly.

### **■** Troubleshooting

Refer to the table below if the unit does not function properly. If the problem you are experiencing is not listed below, or if the instruction below does not help, contact the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center.

Problem	Cause	Remedy	
No sound.	This unit and transmitting-side Yamaha product are not connected since they are set to different groups.	Set both this unit and transmitting-side Yamaha product to the same group.	
	The signals are obstructed because there is an	Remove the obstacle.	
	obstacle between the transmitting-side product and this unit.	Move this unit to another position.	
	There is a device (microwave oven, wireless LAN, etc.) outputting signals in 2.4 GHz frequency band nearby.	Move this unit away from the device.	
	The connection between this unit and your subwoofer is improper.	Check the connection.	
	The volume is turned down.	Raise the output level of the subwoofer.	
		Adjust the volume control of the transmitting- side product to turn up the volume. The subwoofer volume raises in conjunction with the operation of the transmitting-side product.	
	The wireless connection is unstable for some reasons.	Unplug this unit from the AC wall outlet and then plug it again. Check if the LED status lights green.	
	The subwoofer is set to the standby mode when the AC power of the subwoofer is turned to ON.	Set the subwoofer's power management setting so that the subwoofer power interlocks with the AC power of the subwoofer.	
		Set audio setting on the subwoofer to audio detection mode.	
Too low volume.	The volume is turned down.	Turn up the volume or adjust the crossover frequency on your subwoofer.	
The status LED does not light up green.	This unit and transmitting-side Yamaha product are not connected since they are set to different groups.	Set both this unit and transmitting-side Yamaha product to the same group.	

### **■** Specifications

Power supply	
U.S.A. and Canada models	AC 120 V, 60 Hz
Australia model	AC 240 V, 50 Hz
Other models	AC 230 V, 50 Hz
Power consumption	3 W
Power consumption without wireless con	nection 1.5 W or less
AUDIO OUTPUT (SUBWOOFER)	2 V/120 Hz or less

AC OUTLET	100 W maximum
Transmission range Approx. 20 m (	66 ft) (without interference)
Dimensions $(W \times D \times H)$	$120 \times 53.5 \times 120.5 \text{ mm}$
	$(4-7/8 \times 2-1/4 \times 4-7/8 \text{ in})$
Weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs)

<sup>\*</sup> Specifications are subject to change without notice





# YSP-5100·YSP-4100



© 2009 YAMAHA CORPORATION

Owner's Manual / Mode D'emploi CD-ROM







# Registering Your New Yamaha Product is Fast and Easy

Thank you for purchasing a new product from Yamaha Electronics. We'd like to continue providing you with high quality products and better service. So, we've made it simple to register your new product purchase online. Please take a few minutes to visit our website at www.yamaha.com/YEC/registration/ and complete the information and questions included there. We appreciate your business and we look forward to hearing from you.

Failure to complete the registration form does not diminish your warranty rights in any way.

Register online at www.yamaha.com/YEC/registration/

Product registration applies to USA customers only.

YAMAHA Home Audio products are designed and manufactured to provide a high level of trouble-free performance. YAMAHA Electronics Corporation, USA, is proud of the experienced craftsmanship that goes into each and every YAMAHA Home Audio product. YAMAHA sells its Home Audio products only through a network of high quality, specially authorized dealers and is pleased to offer the following Limited Warranty, which applies only to products purchased from our authorized dealers. YAMAHA Home Audio products are backed by a nationwide network of high quality YAMAHA Authorized Service Centers, providing prompt, courteous, and professional service. We suggest that you read the Limited Warranty thoroughly, and invite you to contact your authorized YAMAHA dealer or the YAMAHA Electronics Corporation, USA, Service Department if you have any questions.



Fronte of the experienced criterioscopy and goes and code and corey NAMAMA House Andre product. Added Andreas Andre product and yhorogh a servoid and the policy of the po



Free Manuals Download Website

http://myh66.com

http://usermanuals.us

http://www.somanuals.com

http://www.4manuals.cc

http://www.manual-lib.com

http://www.404manual.com

http://www.luxmanual.com

http://aubethermostatmanual.com

Golf course search by state

http://golfingnear.com

Email search by domain

http://emailbydomain.com

Auto manuals search

http://auto.somanuals.com

TV manuals search

http://tv.somanuals.com